KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ AND ITS FINANCIAL SUBSIDIARIES

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S LIMITED REVIEW REPORT, CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND NOTES FOR THE PERIOD 1 JANUARY- 31 MARCH 2017

Translated into English from the Original Turkish Report

LIMITED REVIEW REPORT FOR THE CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the Board of Directors of Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş.

Introduction

We have reviewed the accompanying consolidated statement of financial position of Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. ("the Bank") and its consolidated financial affiliates (together will be referred as "the Group") as at 31 March 2017, and the consolidated statement of income, consolidated statement of income and expense items under shareholders' equity, consolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the three-month period then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes. The Bank management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the accompanying interim financial information in accordance with "the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Reporting Regulations" including the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles for the matters not legislated by the aforementioned regulations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on this interim financial information based on our review.

Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit conducted in accordance with Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying interim financial information does not present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. and its financial affiliates as at 31 March 2017, and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the three-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Reporting Regulations.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the interim financial information provided in the Management's interim report included in Section 8 of the accompanying financial statements, is not presented fairly, in all material respects, and is not consistent with the reviewed interim financial statements and the explanatory notes.

Additional paragraph for English translation:

The effect of the differences between the accounting principles summarized in Section 3 and the accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying consolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) have not been quantified and reflected in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. The accounting principles used in the preparation of the accompanying consolidated financial statements differ materially from IFRS. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the Bank's financial position and results of its operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in such countries of users of the financial statements and IFRS.

DRT BAĞIMSIZ DENETİM VE SERBEST MUHASEBECİ MALİ MÜŞAVİRLİK A.Ş. Member of **DELOITTE TOUCHE TOHMATSU LIMITED**

Yaman Polat, SMMM Partner İstanbul, 24 May 2017

THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş.

FOR THE THREE MONTHS PERIOD ENDED 31 March 2017

Address of the head office : Büyükdere Cad. No: 129/1 34394 Esentepe / İSTANBUL

Phone number and facsimile number: 0212 354 11 11 - 0212 354 12 12

Web page : www.kuveytturk.com.tr

E-mail address : kuveytturk@kuveytturk.com.tr

The consolidated financial report for the three months designed by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency in line with Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Publicly Announced and the Related Policies and Disclosures consists of the sections listed below:

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE PARENT BANK
- CONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE PARENT BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES
- INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE OF THE GROUP WHICH IS UNDER CONSOLIDATION
- FOOTNOTES AND EXPLANATIONS ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- OTHER EXPLANATIONS
- INDEPENDENT LIMITED REVIEW REPORT
- CONSOLIDATED INTERIM REPORT

The subsidiaries, associates and jointly controlled entities, financial statements of which are consolidated within the framework of the reporting package are as follows:

	Subsidiaries	Associates	Jointly Controlled Entities
1.	Kuwait Turkish Participation Bank Dubai Ltd	-	Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş.
2.	KT Sukuk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	-	-
3.	KT Kira Sertifikaları Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	-	-
4.	Körfez Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	-	-
5.	KT Bank AG	-	-
6.	KT Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	-	-
7.	KT Sukuk Company Limited.	-	-

The consolidated financial statements and the explanatory footnotes and disclosures for the three month, unless otherwise indicated, are prepared in thousands of Turkish Lira, in accordance with the Communique on Banks' Accounting Practice and Maintaining Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, related communiqués and the Banks' records, have been independently reviewed and presented as attached.

_ op,				
	RZOUQ		Adnan ERTEM	Ahmad S A A AL KHARJI
Deputy Chairman of the I	BOD		Chairman of the BOD and of the Audit Committee	Member of the Audit Committee
		ecutive	Ahmet KARACA Chief Financial Officer	İsmail Hakkı YEŞİLYURT External Reporting Manager

Contact information of the personnel in charge of the addressing of questions about this financial report:

Name-Surname: İsmail Hakkı YEŞİLYURT Position: External Reporting Manager

Telephone: 0212 354 12 84 Facsimile: 0212 354 11 03

Index

Section One General information

I. II.	History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status Shareholding structure, shareholders jointly or individually having direct or indirect, control over the management and supervisions of the bank and the disclosures on any related changes in the current period, if any and information about the Group that the Bank belongs to	1
III.	Explanations on the titles of chairman and members of the board of directors, members of audit committee, general managers and assistant general managers and their shareholdings in the Parent Bank	1
IV. V.	Information on qualified shareholders at Parent Bank Summary information of the Parent Bank's services and field of operations	2
VI.	Current or likely actual legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between Parent Bank and its subsidiaries	2
	Section Two	
	The consolidated financial statements	2
I. П.	Consolidated balance sheet (Statement of financial position) Consolidated statement of off-balance sheet commitments and contingencies	3 5
III.	Consolidated income statement (Statement of Profit / Loss)	6
IV.	Consolidated statement of profit and loss accounted for under equity (Statement of Other Comprehensive Income and Loss)	7
V.	Consolidated statements of changes in shareholders' equity	8
VI.	Consolidated statement of cash flow Section Three	10
	Accounting principles	
I.	Explanations on basis of presentation	11
II.	Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions	11
III.	Information about the Consolidated Subsidiaries	12
IV. V.	Explanations on forward transactions and option contracts and derivative instruments	13
V. VI.	Explanations on profit share income and expense Explanations on fees and commission income and expenses	14 14
VII.	Explanations on financial assets	14
VIII.	Explanations on impairment of financial assets	15
IX.	Explanations on offsetting of financial assets and liabilities	16
X.	Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of securities	16
XI. XII.	Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and related liabilities Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	16 17
XIII.	Explanations on tangible assets	17
XIV.	Explanations on leasing transactions	17
XV.	Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	18
XVI.	Explanations on liabilities relating to employee benefits	18
XVII. XVIII.	Explanations on taxation Explanations on additional disclosures on borrowings	19 20
XIX.	Explanations on share certificates issued	20
XX.	Explanations on acceptances and availed drafts	20
XXI.	Explanations on government grants	20
XXII. XXIII.	Explanations on segment reporting	20 20
XXIV.	Explanations on other matters Additional paragraph for convenience translation	20
	Section Four	
	Information related to financial position and risk management of the Group	
I.	Explanations on consolidated equity	21
II.	Explanations on consolidated currency risk	30
III. IV.	Explanations on consolidated position risk of equity securities in banking book Consoldated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	32
V.	Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio	38
VI.	Explainations on risk management	39
VII.	Securitization positions	40
VIII. IX.	Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons Explanations on business segments	40
174.	Section Five	71
	Explanations and notes on the consolidated financial statements	
I.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets	43
II.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities	59
III.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated off-balance sheet commitments	69
IV.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated income statement	70
V. VI.	Explanations and notes related to consolidated statement of cash flow Explanations and notes related to consolidated the risk group of the Parent Bank	75 76
VII.	Significant Events and Matters Arising Subsequent to Balance Sheet Date	77
	Section Six	
	Other Explanations	
I.	Other matters which must be explained in terms of explicitly, interpretability and understandability of the balance sheet Section Seven	78
	Limited Review Report	
I.	Explanations on the limited review report	78
Π.	Notes and disclosures prepared by the independent auditor	78
	Section Eight	
	Consolidated Interim Report	
I.	Explanations on consolidated interim report	78

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION ONE GENERAL INFORMATION

I. History of the Parent Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status

Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. ("The Bank" or "The Parent Bank") was incorporated with the approval of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (CBRT) on 28 February 1989 and commenced its operations on 31 March 1989, with the name of Kuveyt Türk Evkaf Finans Kurumu A.Ş. to comply with the Banking Act 5411, the title of the Bank has been changed to Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. with a change in the Articles of Association which was approved in the annual general meeting dated 26 April 2006. Main field of operation is, in addition to the Bank's equity, to collect funds from domestic and foreign customers through "Current Accounts" and "Profit/Loss Sharing Accounts" and allocate such funds to the economy, to perform all kinds of financing activities in accordance with the regulations, to encourage the investments of all individuals and legal entities operating in agricultural, industrial, trading and service industries, participating into the operations of these entities or individuals and to form joint business partnerships and to perform all these activities in a non-interest environment.

The Bank's subsidiary, Kuveyt Turkish Participation Bank Dubai Ltd. which is 100% owned by the Bank was established in November, 2009. Main field of its operations are providing interest free corporate banking services, acting as investment intermediary, providing consulting services, performing asset management activities, performing investment activities and collecting funds through current and profit/loss sharing accounts in compliance with the regulation.

The Bank's subsidiary, KT Bank AG which is 100% owned by the Bank was established in April, 2015. Main field of its operations are providing interest free corporate banking services, acting as investment intermediary, providing consulting services, performing asset management activities, performing investment activities and collecting funds through current and profit/loss sharing accounts in compliance with the regulation.

The Parent Bank and consolidated financial subsidiaries are named as "Group" together.

II. Shareholding Structure, Shareholders Jointly or Individually Having Direct or Indirect, Control over the Management and Supervision of the Bank and the Disclosures on Any Related Changes in the Current Period, if any and information about the Group that the Bank belongs to

As of 31 March 2017, 62.24% of the Parent Bank's shares are owned by Kuwait Finance House located in Kuwait, 18.72% by Vakıflar Genel Müdürlüğü Mazbut Vakıfları, 9.00% by The Public Institution For Social Security in Kuwait and 9.00% by Islamic Development Bank whereas the remaining 1.04% of the shares are owned by other real persons and legal entities.

III. Explanations on the Titles of Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors, Members of the Audit Committee, General Managers and Assistant General Managers and Their Shareholdings in the Parent Bank

		Date of the	Date of Audit Committee	Educational	Ownership
Name	Title	assignment	assignment	degree	Percentage
Hamad Abdulmohsen AL MARZOUO	Head of the BOD	25/06/2014		Master	
Dr. Adnan ERTEM	Vice Chairman of the BOD and Head of the Audit Committee	10/10/2002	19/10/2010	Doctorate	-
Nadir ALPASLAN	Member of BOD	15/04/2011		Bachelor	_
Khaled Nasser Abdulaziz AL FOUZAN	Member of BOD	02/08/2006		Bachelor	-
Fawaz KH E AL SALEH	Member of BOD	20/10/2006		Bachelor	%0.0105
Mazin S.A.S AL NAHEDH	Member of BOD	29/09/2015		Bachelor	-
Mohamad Al-MIDANI	Member of BOD and Audit Committee	05/05/2015	15/05/2015	Master	-
Ahmed S. AL KHARJI	Member of BOD and Audit Committee	26/03/2014	24/09/2014	Master	-
Ufuk UYAN	Member of BOD and General Manager	10/05/1999		Master	%0.0556
Ahmet KARACA	Assistant General Manager and Chief Financial Officer	12/07/2006		Master	%0.0002
Ahmet Süleyman KARAKAYA	Assistant General Manager, Corporate and Commercial Banking	14/01/2003		Bachelor	-
Bilal SAYIN	Assistant General Manager, Lending	20/08/2003		Bachelor	%0.0035
İrfan YILMAZ	Assistant General Manager, Retail Banking	27/10/2005		Bachelor	%0.0156
Dr. Ruşen Ahmet ALBAYRAK	Assistant General Manager, Corporate and International Banking	05/05/2005		Doctorate	%0.0091
Nurettin KOLAÇ	Assistant General Manager, Legal and Risk Follow Up	20/04/2010		Bachelor	%0.0007
Aslan DEMIR	Assistant General Manager, Strategy	08/10/2012		Bachelor	%0.0047
Mehmet ORAL	Assistant General Manager, Retail Banking	01/10/2012		Bachelor	%0.0029
Abdurrahman DELIPOYRAZ	Assistant General Manager, SME Banking	09/01/2015		Bachelor	%0.0028

Chairman and members of the Board of Directors, members of auditing committee, general manager and assistant general managers own 0.11% of the Bank's share capital (31 December 2016 - 0.11%).

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Information on qualified shareholders at Parent Bank

Name / Commercial Name	Share amount (Nominal)	Shareholding percentage	Paid shares (Nominal)	Unpaid shares
Kuwait Finance House	1,929,479	%62.24	1,929,479	_
Vakıflar Genel Müdürlüğü Mazbut Vakıfları	580,297	%18.72	580,297	-
Total	2,509,776	%80.96	2,509,776	-

As of 31 March 2017, the shares of parent shareholder of the Parent Bank, Kuwait Finance House ("KFH") are 51.95% publicly traded; 24.08% of KFH belongs to Kuwait Investment Authority and 10.48% belongs to Public Authority for Minors Affairs.

V. Summary information of the Parent Bank's services and field of operations

The Parent Bank's field of operations includes corporate banking, international banking services, and retail banking and credit card services. The Parent Bank's core business is to operate in accordance with the principles of interest-free banking as a participation bank by collecting funds through current and profit/loss sharing accounts, and lending such funds to its customers. As of 31 March 2017, the Group is operating through 392 branches (31 December 2016 - 391) with 5,653 employees (31 December 2016 - 5,691). Summary of some of the Parent Bank's operations described in the Articles of Association are as follows;

- To collect funds through Current Accounts and Profit/Loss Sharing Accounts and special fund pools in line with the regulations,
- To allocate funds to the economy and provide all kinds of cash, non-cash loans within the principles of non-interest banking,
- To offer financial and operational leasing,
- To handle all kinds of deposits and payments, travelers' checks, credit cards and other payment instruments, provide member business services (POS), consulting, advisory, and safe deposit box services,
- To purchase financial instruments on money and capital markets in cash or installments, sell and mediate the sale and trade on the stock exchange in accordance with legislation and principles of non-interest banking,
- To purchase, acquire and construct any kind of real estate and if necessary lease or transfer ownership to other persons,
- To act as a representative, deputy or agent for corporations and enterprises (including insurance companies),
- To provide socially responsible aid for the benefit of the Bank in line with the legislations.

The Parent Bank's activities are not limited to the list above. If another transaction is decided to be beneficial to the Parent Bank, the transaction must be recommended by the Board of Directors, approved by the General Assembly and authorized by relevant legal authorities after whom it also needs to be approved by the Ministry of Customs and Trade since it constitutes an amendment of the Article of Association. Decisions that have been approved through all these channels will be included to the Article of Association.

VI. Current or likely actual legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts between Parent Bank and its subsidiaries

None

SECTION TWO

THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- I. Consolidated Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position)
- II. Consolidated Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Commitments
- III. Consolidated Income Statement (Statement of Profit / Loss)
- IV. Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss Accounted for Under Equity
 (Statement of Other Comprehensive Income and Loss)
- V. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
- VI. Consolidated Cash Flows Statement

KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 31 MARCH 2017 (Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET-ASSETS (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL I. **POSITION**)

			C	Reviewed current Period 31.03.2017		Pı	Audited rior Period 1.12.2016	
		Note	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
I. II.	CASH AND BALANCES WITH THE CENTRAL BANFINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH	(I-a)	465,586	7,127,367	7,592,953	695,627	7,630,187	8,325,814
	PROFIT AND LOSS (Net)	(I-b)	47,832	147,677	195,509	36,056	125,663	161,719
2.1	Held for trading financial assets		47,832	147,677	195,509	36,056	125,663	161,719
2.1.1 2.1.2	Public sector debt securities Equity securities		20,744	84,792	105,536	10,760	36,148	46,908
2.1.3	Derivative financial assets held for trading		23,198	40,887	64,085	22,217	87,833	110,050
2.1.4	Other marketable securities		3,890	21,998	25,888	3,079	1,682	
2.2	Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.1	Public sector debt securities		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.2	Equity securities Loans		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2.4	Other marketable securities		_	-	-	-	_	-
III.	BANKS	(I-c)	19,178	3,861,943	3,881,121	26,887	4,753,493	4,780,380
IV.	MONEY MARKET PLACEMENTS		_	· ·	· · ·	´ -		
v.	FINANCIAL ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR SALE (Net)	(I-d)	1,842,116	2,168,862	4,010,978	1,835,182	1,917,545	
5.1	Equity securities		10,325	44,612	54,937	10,325	43,160	53,485
5.2 5.3	Public sector debt securities Other marketable securities		1,822,454 9,337	1,757,447 366,803	3,579,901 376,140	1,821,991 2,866	374,344	3,322,032 377,210
VI.	LOANS AND RECEIVABLES	(I-e)	25,283,487	5,223,292	30,506,779	23,266,913		28,634,683
6.1	Loans and receivables	(2 0)	25,099,083	5,223,292	30,322,375	23,104,574		28,472,588
6.1.1	Loans to risk group of the Bank		80,337	65,762	146,099	73,485	62,891	136,376
6.1.2	Public sector debt securities		-	- 155 500	-	-	- 205 122	-
6.1.3 6.2	Other		25,018,746	5,157,530	30,176,276	23,031,089		28,336,212
6.3	Non-performing loans Specific provisions (-)		834,683 650,279	552 552	835,235 650,831	748,062 585,723	552 796	748,614 586,519
VII.	HELD TO MATURITY INVESTMENTS (Net)	(I-f)	-	332	-	303,723	-	300,317
	INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net)	(I-g)	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.1	Accounted for under equity method		-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2	Unconsolidated associates		-	-	-	-	-	-
8.2.1 8.2.2	Financial associates Non-financial associates		-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (Net)	(I-h)	23,680	-	23,680	23,680	_	23,680
9.1	Unconsolidated financial subsidiaries	()	,	-	,	,	_	,
9.2	Unconsolidated non-financial subsidiaries		23,680	-	23,680	23,680	-	23,680
Х.	ENTITIES UNDER COMMON CONTROL (JOINT				4.5.0.0			
10.1	VENT.) (Net) Accounted for under equity method	(I-i)	15,929	-	15,929 15,929	15,301 15,301	-	15,301
10.1	Unconsolidated		15,929	-	13,929	15,301	-	15,301
	Financial subsidiaries		_	-	-	-	-	_
10.2.2	Non-financial subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
XI.	FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLES	(I-j)	1,086,022	520,027	1,606,049	1,104,588	439,955	
11.1	Finance lease receivables		1,229,338	627,153	1,856,491	1,241,824	503,366	1,745,190
11.2 11.3	Operating lease receivables Other		_	-	-	-	-	-
11.4	Unearned income (-)		143,316	107,126	250,442	137,236	63,411	200,647
XII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASSETS FOR HEDGING							
	PURPOSES	(I-k)	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1	Fair value hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 12.3	Cash flow hedge Hedge of net investment risks in foreign operations		_	-	_	-	_	_
	TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)		443,877	5,771	449,648	439,614	5,558	445,172
XIV.			109,136	46,081	155,217	95,328	45,138	140,466
14.1	Goodwill		-	-	_	-		-
14.2	Other INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Not)		109,136	46,081	155,217	95,328	45,138	140,466
XV. XVI	INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Net) TAX ASSET	(I-l)	103,705	-	103,705	118,111	-	118,111
16.1	Current tax asset	(1-1)	- 103,703	-	- 103,703	- 110,111	-	
16.2	Deferred tax asset		103,705	-	103,705	118,111	-	118,111
XVII.	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED							
17.1	OPERATIONS (Net)		33,936	-	33,936	47,975	-	47,975
17.1 17.2	Held for sale Discontinued operations		33,936	-	33,936	47,975	-	47,975
	OTHER ASSETS	(I-m)	494,436	467,681	962,117	336,264	399,200	735,464
	TOTAL ASSETS		29,968,920	19,568,701	49,537,621	28 041 526	20 684 500	48,726,035
	TOTAL AUGETO		42,200,240	12,500,701	77,037,041	40,041,340	20,004,309	70,740,033

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements

KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS OF 31 MARCH 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET – LIABILITIES AND EQUITY (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)

			(Reviewed Current Perio 31.03.2017	d	1	Audited Prior Period 31.12.2016	
		Note	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	Total
I.	FUND COLLECTED	(II-a)	18,438,188	15,754,599	34,192,787	17,920,145	14,092,833	32,012,978
1.1	Funds from risk group of the Bank		219,986	131,599	351,585	73,536	117,619	191,155
1.2	Other		18,218,202	15,623,000	33,841,202	17,846,609	13,975,214	31,821,823
II.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR							
	TRADING	(II-b)	20,112	10,573	30,685	40,580	79,147	119,727
III.	FUNDS BORROWED	(II-c)	62,523	3,393,065	3,455,588		3,215,662	
IV.	MONEY MARKET BALANCES	(TT 1)	500 (15	4 265 142	4 005 500	1,219,873	4 154 042	1,219,873
V. VI.	MARKETABLE SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(II-d)	522,617		4,887,760 189,019	580,571	, ,	
VI. VII.	SUNDRY CREDITORS OTHER LIABILITIES	(II-e) (II-e)	161,968 526,000		576,222	133,655 416,174	35,495 23,611	169,150 439,785
VIII.	FINANCE LEASE PAYABLES	(II-E) (II-f)	320,000	140	140	410,174	23,011	226
8.1	Finance lease payables	(11-1)	-	180	180	-	265	265
8.2	Operating lease payables		_	-	-	_	203	203
8.3	Other		_	_	_	_	_	_
8.4	Deferred finance lease expenses (-)		_	40	40	_	39	39
IX.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FOR HEDGING	(II-g)						
	PURPOSES	. 0	-	133,131	133,131	-	137,829	137,829
9.1	Fair value hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-
9.2	Cash flow hedge		-	133,131	133,131	-	137,829	137,829
9.3	Hedge of net investment in foreign operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
Χ.	PROVISIONS	(II-h)	445,427	126,158	571,585	455,692	127,312	583,004
10.1	General loan loss provisions		251,262	75,265	326,527	238,276	80,549	318,825
10.2	Restructuring provisions		100.540	710	101.267	120.222	-	120.220
10.3	Reserve for employee benefits		100,548	719	101,267	129,223	15	129,238
10.4 10.5	Insurance technical reserves (net)		93,617	50,174	143,791	88,193	46,748	134,941
XI.	Other provisions TAX LIABILITY	(II-i)	32,439	,	32,439	27,842	40,746	27,842
11.1	Current tax liability	(11-1)	32,439	_	32,439	27,842		27,842
11.2	Deferred tax liability		32,137	_	52,137	27,042	_	27,012
XII.	PAYABLES RELATED TO ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND							
	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)		-	_	-	-	_	-
12.1	Held for sale		-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2	Discontinued operations		-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII.	SUBORDINATED LOANS	(II-j)	-	1,284,946	1,284,946	-	, , , ,	
XIV.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(II-k)	4,255,784		4,183,319		(87,363)	4,003,820
14.1	Paid-in capital		3,097,322	-	3,097,322	2,787,322	-	2,787,322
14.2	Capital reserves		(76,718)		(84,862)	(65,314)	(30,347)	(95,661)
14.2.1	Share premium		24,208	-	24,208	24,208	-	24,208
14.2.2	Share cancellation profits		-	_	-	_	-	-
14.2.3	Marketable securities revaluation reserve		(4,097)	(8,144)	(12,241)	(4,933)	(30,347)	(35,280)
14.2.4	Tangible assets revaluation reserve		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2.5	Intangible assets revaluation reserve Investment property revaluation reserve		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2.6 14.2.7	Bonus shares obtained from associates,		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2.7	subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities		_	_	_	_	_	_
14.2.8	Hedging funds (effective portion)		(83,076)	_	(83,076)	(70,836)		(70,836)
14.2.9	Value increase on assets held for resale		(03,070)	_	(03,070)	(70,030)	_	(70,030)
14.2.10	Other capital reserves		(13,753)	_	(13,753)	(13,753)	_	(13,753)
14.3	Profit reserves		980,719	_	980,719	741,764	-	741,764
14.3.1	Legal reserves		150,389	_	150,389	122,861	-	122,861
14.3.2	Status reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3.3	Extraordinary reserves		688,629	-	688,629	351,949	-	351,949
14.3.4	Other profit reserves		141,701	-	141,701	266,954		266,954
14.4	Profit or loss		233,583	(64,321)	169,262	607,418		550,402
14.4.1	Prior period income/(losses)		65,452		8,436			(20,939)
14.4.2	Current period income/(losses)	OT 15	168,131		160,826		(34,712)	571,341
14.5	Minority shares	(II-l)	20,878	-	20,878	19,993	-	19,993
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		24 465 059	25,072,563	49 537 621	24 944 705	23,781,240	48 726 035
	1017F THORITHER WAS EASTERNED THE TOTAL		⊿ 4,403,030	23,012,303	42,031,041	≝ 7,777,133	43,701,440	70,120,033

KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ STATEMENT OF CONSOLIDATED OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES AS OF 31 MARCH 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

				Reviewed Current perio 31.03.2017	od		Audited Prior perio 31.12.2016	
		Note	TL	FC	Total	TL	FC	, Total
A.	OFF BALANCE SHEET CONTINGENCIES AND							
A.	COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)		45,721,764	23,058,419	68,780,183	45,504,238	19,739,616	65,243,854
I.	GUARANTEES	(III-a)	5,660,681	4,807,340	10,468,021	5,177,182	4,712,035	9,889,217
1.1	Letters of guarantees	,	5,578,777	3,197,457	8,776,234	5,026,495	3,089,530	8,116,025
1.1.1	Guarantees subject to state tender law		155,722	-	155,722	163,646	-	163,646
1.1.2	Guarantees given for foreign trade operations		420,652	199,616	620,268	451,059	220,807	671,866
1.1.3	2		5,002,403	2,997,841	8,000,244	4,411,790	2,868,723	7,280,513
1.2	Bank loans		3,460	50,586	54,046	2,071	49,973	52,044
	Import letter of acceptances		3,460	50,586	54,046	2,071	49,973	52,044
	Other bank acceptances		-			-	-	
1.3	Letter of credits		78	945,138	945,216	188	1,019,598	1,019,786
	Documentary letter of credits		78	323,090	323,168	78	302,149	302,227
1.3.2	Other letter of credits		-	622,048	622,048	110	717,449	717,559
1.5	Pre-financing given as guarantee Endorsements		-	26,543	26,543	-	25,642	25,642
1.5.1	Endorsements to the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey		-	-	-	-	-	_
	Other endorsements		_	_	_	_	_	_
1.6	Other guarantees		78,366	587,616	665,982	148,428	527,292	675,720
1.7	Other collaterals			-			,	
II.	COMMITMENTS	(III-a)	36,878,547	3,311,140	40,189,687	34,594,651	711,955	35,306,606
2.1	Irrevocable commitments	,	2,874,041	3,311,140	6,185,181	2,569,656	711,955	3,281,611
2.1.1	Forward asset purchase commitments		315,040	3,285,462	3,600,502	316,785	710,168	1,026,953
2.1.2	Share capital commitment to associates and subsidiaries		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.3	Loan granting commitments		184,599	-	184,599	151,838	-	151,838
2.1.4	Securities underwriting commitments		=	-	-	-	-	-
2.1.5			-	-	-	-	-	-
	Payment commitment for checks		1,267,208	-	1,267,208	1,178,750	-	1,178,750
2.1.7	1		99	-	99	99	-	99
	Commitments for credit card expenditure limits		1,089,338	-	1,089,338	904,427	-	904,427
2.1.9	Commitments for promotions related with credit cards							
2 1 10	and banking activities		=	-	=	-	-	-
	Receivables from short sale commitments		-	-	-	-	-	-
	Payables for short sale commitments Other irrevocable commitments		17,757	25,678	43,435	17,757	1,787	19,544
2.2	Revocable commitments		34,004,506	23,078	34,004,506	32,024,995	1,767	32,024,995
	Revocable loan granting commitments		34,004,506	_	34,004,506	32,024,995	_	32,024,995
	Other revocable commitments			_		-	_	
III.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS		3,182,536	14,939,939	18,122,475	5,732,405	14,315,626	20,048,031
3.1	Derivative financial instruments for hedging purposes			1,446,346	1,446,346	-	1,391,124	1,391,124
3.1.1	Fair value hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-
3.1.2	Cash flow hedge		-	1,446,346	1,446,346	-	1,391,124	1,391,124
3.1.3	Hedge of net investment in foreign operations			-	-	-	-	-
3.2	Held for trading transactions		3,182,536	13,493,593	16,676,129	5,732,405	12,924,502	18,656,907
	Forward foreign currency buy/sell transactions		864,073	1,683,904	2,547,977	1,499,492	1,909,112	3,408,604
	1Forward foreign currency transactions-buy		413,753	860,460	1,274,213	712,215	995,591	1,707,806
	2Forward foreign currency transactions-sell		450,320	823,444	1,273,764	787,277	913,521	1,700,798
	Other forward buy/sell transactions		2,318,463	11,809,689	14,128,152	4,232,913	11,015,390	15,248,303
3.3	Other		-	100.007.075		205 555 215	106 164 272	211 040 40
B.	CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ITEMS (IV+V+VI)			108,067,276			106,164,950	
IV. 4.1	ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY Assets under management		7,499,664	2,986,598	10,486,262	7,081,056	2,528,760	9,609,816
4.1	Investment securities held in custody		20,794	42 220	20,794	20,794	59 269	20,794
4.2	Checks received for collection		1,110,241 5,331,177	43,229 575,134	1,153,470 5,906,311	738,025 5,292,095	58,268 539,190	796,293 5,831,285
4.4	Commercial notes received for collection		1,037,452	150,131	1,187,583	1,030,142	144,880	1,175,022
4.5	Other assets received for collection		1,057,432	150,151	1,107,505	1,030,142	1-7-7,000	1,173,022
4.6	Assets received for public offering		_	_	_	_	_	_
4.7	Other items under custody		_	_	_	_	_	_
4.8	Custodians		-	2,218,104	2,218,104	-	1,786,422	1,786,422
v.	PLEDGED ITEMS		212,198,997	105,038,175		198,682,550	103,595,106	302,277,656
5.1	Marketable securities		222,018	66,559	288,577	222,995	63,991	286,986
5.2	Guarantee notes		101,921	1,469,141	1,571,062	101,921	1,421,085	1,523,006
5.3	Commodity		4,196,740	631,418	4,828,158	3,962,735	640,558	4,603,293
5.4	Warranty		=	-	=	-	-	-
5.5	Properties		89,559,148	1,868,405	91,427,553	84,503,198	1,815,288	86,318,486
5.6	Other pledged items		118,119,170	101,002,652	219,121,822	109,891,701	99,654,184	209,545,885
5.7	Pledged items-depository		-	-	=	-	-	-
VI.	ACCEPTED INDEPENDET GUARANTEES AND			40			44.00:	
	WARRANTIES		11,639	42,503	54,142	11,639	41,084	52,723
	TOTAL OFF BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B)		265 422 064	131,125,695	396,557,759	251,279,483	125,904,566	377 194 040
	TOTAL OFF BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B)		400,404,004	131,143,073	370,331,139	201,217,403	140,704,000	511,104,049

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

III. CONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT (STATEMENT OF PROFIT / LOSS)

PROFIT SHARE INCOME				Current Period Reviewed 01.01.2017 - 31.03.2017	Prior Period Reviewed 01.01.2016 - 31.03.2016
1.1 Profit share on loans			Notes		
1.1 Profit share on loans	I.	PROFIT SHARE INCOME	(IV-a)	841,791	724,782
1.3 Profit share on banks 7,904 2,146 Profit share on more yeared placements - 43,842 Profit share on more yeared placements - 43,842 Profit share on marketable securities portfolio 5,591 43,842 Profit share on marketable securities portfolio 5,591 43,842 Profit share on marketable securities portfolio 5,592 42,116 Profit share in come 5,464 5,038 Profit share in come 5,464 5,038 Profit share in come 5,464 5,038 Profit share in come 5,464 5,038 PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE (V-b) 398,255 309,708 PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE (V-b) 398,255 309,708 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,2205 34,720 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 5,506 Profit share income 6,502 6,502 5,506 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 6,502 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 6,502 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 6,502 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 6,502 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 6,502 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 6,502 6,502	1.1	Profit share on loans		723,261	
1.3 Profit share on banks 7,904 2,146 1.4 Profit share on many market placements -	1.2	Profit share on reserve deposits			
1.4 Profit share on money market placements		•			
15.1 Held-for-training financial assets 1.5.1 Held-for-training financial assets at fair value through profit and loss 2.329 1.726				7,204	2,140
1-5.12 Financia lassets a fix whus through profit and loss				65 501	12 912
1.5.2 Financial asserts at fair value through profit and loss 3.322 42.116 1.5.3 Available-for-saie financial asserts 63.262 42.116 Finance lesse income 30.945 24.306 Finance lesse income 30.945 24.307 Finance lesse income 30.945 30.938 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.938 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.938 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.938 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.938 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.948 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.948 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.948 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.948 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.948 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.948 Finance lesse income 30.948 30.948				03,391	43,642
1.5.4 Investments beld-to-profits have income 30,945 24,390 1.5 Investments beld-to-profits have income 30,945 24,390 1.7 Other pofits have income 5,446 5,038 11. PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE (IV-b) 398,255 309,708 22.2 Profit share expense on profit sharing accounts (IV-b) 263,694 206,022 22.2 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 62,205 34,733 22.2 22.2 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 62,205 34,733 22.2 22.2 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 62,205 34,733 22.2 22.2 Profit share expense on securities income income				2 220	1.726
1.5.4 Investments held-to-maturity					
1.6 Finance lease income				63,262	42,116
1.7 Other profit share income	1.5.4	Investments held-to-maturity		-	-
II. PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE (IV-4) 398,255 399,766 206,024 21. Expense on profit sharing accounts (IV-4) 262,055 34,720 31,223 24. Expense on funds borrowed 2,2404 13,223 24. Expense on securities issued 69,952 55,666 25. Other profit share expense on money market borrowings 2,404 13,223 24. Expense on securities issued 69,952 55,666 25. Other profit share expense on money market borrowings 77. 72. 72. 72. 72. 73.	1.6	Finance lease income		30,945	24,390
2.1 Expense on profit sharing accounts	1.7	Other profit share income		5,446	5,038
2.1 Expense on profit sharing accounts (IV-b) 26.5,694 226.024 22.2 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 2.205 34,720 2.3 Profit share expense on money market borrowings 2.404 13,223 2.4 Expense on securities issued 60,9952 55,666 2.5 Other profit share expense 7.7 72 72 72 72 72 72 7	II.	PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE	(IV-b)	398,255	309,705
2.2 Profit share expense on funds borrowed 2,204 13,222 2.3 Profit share expense on money market borrowings 2,404 13,222 2.4 Expense on securities issued 69,952 55,666 2.5 Other profit share expense 7,72 III. NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME (I - II) 443,536 415,077 V. NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME (I - II) 443,536 415,077 V. NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME (I - II) 443,536 415,077 1.1 Non-cash loans 28,319 71,571 1.1 Non-cash loans 7,1571 34,466 33,351 4.1.1 Non-cash loans 4,4	2.1	Expense on profit sharing accounts		263,694	206,024
2.3 Profit share expense on money market borrowings 2.404 13.223 5.666 2.5	2.2				
2.5 Other profit share expense 1.7					
2.5 Other profit share expense					
III. NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME (I-II)				07,732	
V. NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSE \$4,433 \$3,220 4.1 Fees and commissions received \$8,919 71,571 4.1.1 Non-cash learns \$1,000 4.1.2 Other (IV-I) \$1,314 \$50,676 4.2.2 Fees and commissions paid \$3,466 \$33,551 4.2.1 Non-cash learns \$4,666 \$33,551 4.2.2 Other (IV-I) \$3,462 \$33,315 4.2.2 Other (IV-I) \$3,462 \$33,315 4.2.3 Other (IV-I) \$1,0648 \$26,215 4.2.1 Non-cash learns (IV-I) \$1,0648 \$26,215 4.2.2 Other (IV-I) \$1,0648 \$26,215 4.2.3 Gardy (Inoses) For derivative financial instruments (IV-I) \$1,0648 \$26,215 4.2.3 Gardy (Inoses) Gardy (IV-I) \$1,0648 \$26,215 4.2.4 Gardy (IV-I) (IV-I) \$1,0648 \$26,215 5.2 Gains' (Inoses) For derivative financial instruments (IV-I) \$1,065 \$1,065 5.3 Foreign exchange gains' (Inoses) (IV-I) \$1,065 \$1,065 5.4 Feet Pera Alting INCOME (III-IV-V-V-IV-IV) \$69,302 \$38,810 VIII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME (III-IV-V-V-IV-IV-IV) \$69,302 \$38,838 VIII. PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (-) (IV-I) \$14,060 \$115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-I) \$14,060 \$115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-I) \$14,060 \$115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-I) \$14,060 \$115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-I) \$14,060 \$115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-I) \$14,060 \$115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-I) \$14,060 \$115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-IV-IV-IV-IV-IV-IV-IV-IV-IV-IV-IV-IV-I				-	
4.1.1 Fees and commissions received S8,919 71,571 4.1.1 Other (IV-1) 63,184 50,076 4.1.2 Other (IV-1) 63,184 50,076 4.1.2 Fees and commissions paid 34,466 33,351 4.2.1 Non-cash loans 4 36 4.2.2 Other (IV-1) 34,462 33,315 4.2.1 Non-cash loans (IV-2) 34,462 33,315 4.2.2 Other (IV-4) 34,462 33,315 4.2.1 Sundamental Commissions paid (IV-4) 34,462 36 4.2.2 Other (IV-4) 34,668 26,215 5.1 Capital market transaction gains / (Josses) (IV-4) 31,668 26,215 5.2 Gains' (Josses) (IV-4) 31,65 652 5.2 Gains' (Josses) (IV-4) 31,65 652 5.2 Gains' (Josses) (IV-4) (IV-4) 32,0738 38,011 VII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME (IV-4) 46,65 59,838 VIII. NET OPERATING INCOME (III-IV-V-V-IVII) (IV-4) 46,65 59,838 VIII. NET OPERATING INCOME (III-IV-V-V-IVII) (IV-4) 323,433 280,366 XI. NET OPERATING INCOME (III-IV-V-V-IVII) (IV-6) 323,433 280,366 XI. NET OPERATING INCOME (III-IV-V-V-IVII) (IV-6) 323,843 280,366 XI. AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER (IV-7) (IV-8) (IV-					
4-1.1 Non-cash loans		NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSE		54,453	38,220
4.1 2 Other (IV-1) 63,184 50,676 33,51 42.1 Non-cash loans 4 36 33,51 42.1 Non-cash loans 4 36 33,51 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 42.2 Other (IV-0) 34,462 33,315 652 Other (IV-0) 34,465 34,466	4.1	Fees and commissions received		88,919	71,571
4.1.2 Other (IV-I) 63,184 50,676 33,351 4.2.1 Non-cash loans 4 3.50 4.2.2 Other (IV-I) 34,462 33,315 4.2.1 Non-cash loans 4 3.50 4.2.2 Other (IV-I) 34,462 33,315 4.2.1 Non-cash loans (IV-I) 34,462 33,315 4.2.1 Non-cash loans (IV-I) 34,462 33,315 4.2.1 Non-cash loans (IV-I) 34,462 33,315 4.2.1 Non-cash loans (IV-I) 34,462 33,315 4.2.1 Non-cash loans (IV-I) 34,462 33,315 4.2.1 Non-cash loans (IV-I) 34,648 32,215 3.165 652 (IV-I) 31,658 3.165 652 (IV-I)	4.1.1	Non-cash loans		25,735	20,895
4.2.1 Non-cash loams	4.1.2	Other	(IV-l)		
4.2.1 Non-cash loans			(1.1)		
4.2.2 Other (IV-t) 34,462 33,315 509 V.					
V. DIVIDEND INCOME (IV-c) 1.96,488 26,215 6.1 Capital market transaction gains / (losses) 3,165 6,52 6.2 Gains/ (losses) from derivative financial instruments (193,255) (12,448) 6.3 Foreign exchange gains / (losses) 320,738 38,011 VII. OTHER OPERATING INCOME (III-IV+V-VIII) 69,302 539,838 VIII. PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER RECIVABLES () (IV-d) 140,800 115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-d) 140,800 115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-d) 140,800 115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-d) 244,659 143,105 XII. AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MEGER - - - XIII. GAIN / (LOSS) ON EQUITY METHOD 628 (S71) XV. XIV. GAIN / (LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION - - - XIV. TAX CHARGE FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) (IV-d) (43,576) (29,793) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>(TV I)</td> <td></td> <td></td>			(TV I)		
VI. NET TRADING INCOME				34,462	
6.1 Capital market transaction gains / (losses) 6.2 Gains / (losses) from derivative financial instruments 6.3 Foreign exchange gains / (losses) 6.3 Foreign exchange gains / (losses) 6.3 Foreign exchange gains / (losses) 6.4 Foreign exchange gains / (losses) 7 System / (IV-e) 7 System / (IV-e) 8 (loss) 8 System / (IV				-	
6.2 Gains/(losses) from derivative financial instruments			(IV-d)		
0.3 Foreign exchange gains / (losses) 330,178 38,011				*	
VIII. OTHÉR OPERATING INCOME (III+V+V+VI+VII) (IV-e) 40,665 59,888 VIII. NET OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VII) (IV-f) 140,800 115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (·) (IV-g) 323,843 280,866 XI. NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X) 204,659 143,105 XII. AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER - - XIII. GAIN / (LOSS) ON EQUITY METHOD 628 (571) XIV. GAIN / (LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION - - XV. PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (IV-i) (43,576) (29,793) 16.1 Current income tax charge (IV-i) (43,576) (29,793) 16.2 Deferred tax charge / benefit (IV-i) (12,895) (13,565) XVII. NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED - - DEFERRITORS (N+=XVI) (IV-i) (12,895) (13,565) XVII. NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS - - 18.2 Income on sale of associ	6.2	Gains/ (losses) from derivative financial instruments		(193,255)	(12,448)
VIII. NET OPERATING INCOME (III-IV-V-VI-VII) 669,302 539,859 IX. PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER (IV-I) 140,800 115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (·) (IV-I) 323,843 280,866 XI. NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X) 204,659 143,105 XII. AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER	6.3	Foreign exchange gains / (losses)		320,738	38,011
VIII. NET OPERATING INCOME (III+IY-V-VI-VII) 669,302 539,859 IX. PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER (IV-I) 140,800 115,888 X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-) (IV-I) 323,843 280,866 XI. NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X) 204,659 143,105 XII. AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER REGER	VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(IV-e)	40,665	59,838
IX. PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (-)	VIII.				
RECEIVABLES (-)				****	,
X. OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (·) (IV-g) 323,843 280,866 XI. NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X) 204,659 143,105 XII. AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER - - XIII. GAIN / (LOSS) ON EQUITY METHOD 628 (571) XIV. PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS - - XV. PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS - 142,534 XVI. TAX CHARGE FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) (IV-i) (43,576) (29,793) 16.1 Current income tax charge (IV-i) (12,895) (13,565) 16.2 Deferred tax charge / benefit (IV-i) (12,895) (13,565) XVII. NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED 161,711 112,741 XVIII. INCOME ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - - 18.1 Income on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly - - 18.2 Income on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.) - - 19.1 Loss from OBS ONTINUED OPERATION	121.		(TV/ 6)	140 800	115 888
XII. NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X)	v				
XII. AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER			(1 v -g)		
MERGER				204,059	143,105
XIII. GAIN / (LOSS) ON EQUITY METHOD 628 (571) XIV. GAIN / (LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION 7	XII.				
XIV. PROFIT/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION					· -
No. PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS BEFORE TAXES (XI++XIV)				628	(571)
BEFORE TAXES (XI++XIV)	XIV.			-	-
XVI. TAX CHARGE FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) (IV-i) (43,576) (29,793)	XV.	PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS			
XVI. TAX CHARGE FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±) (IV-i) (43,576) (29,793)		BEFORE TAXES (XI++XIV)	(IV-h)	205,287	142,534
16.1 Current income tax charge (16,228) (16,228	XVI.		(IV-i)	(43,576)	(29.793)
16.2 Deferred tax charge / benefit			,		
XVII. OPERATIONS (XV±XVI) 161,711 112,741 XVIII. INCOME ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - - 18.1 Income on assets held for sale - - 18.2 Income on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.) - - 18.3 Income on other discontinued operations - - XIX. LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) - - 19.1 Loss from assets held for sale - - 19.2 Loss from assets held for sale - - entities (joint vent.) - - 19.3 Loss from other discontinued operations - - XX. PROFIT / (LOSS) ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - - BEFORE TAXES (XVIII-XIX) - - XXI. TAX CHARGE FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - - (±) (IV-j) - - 21.1 Current income tax charge (IV-j) - - 21.2 Deferred tax charge / benefit - - - XXIII. NET PROFITI/LOSS (XVII+XXII) (IV-k) 161,711 112,741 XX					
OPERATIONS (XV±XVI) 161,711 112,741 XVIII. INCOME ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - - 18.1 Income on assets held for sale - - 18.2 Income on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.) - - 18.3 Income on other discontinued operations - - XIX. LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) - - 19.1 Loss from assets held for sale - - 19.2 Loss from sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.) - - 19.2 Loss from other discontinued operations - - 19.2 Loss from other discontinued operations - - 20.2 PROFIT / LOSS) ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS - - 30.2 EFORE TAXES (XVIII-XIX) - - 21.1 Current income tax charge - - 21.2 Deferred tax charge / benefit - - 21.1 NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XV±XXXI) -				(12,055)	(13,303)
NOTIFICATION NOTI	A V 11.			161 711	112 741
18.1 Income on assets held for sale - - - - -	******			101,/11	112,741
18.2 Income on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.) -				-	-
Controlled entities (joint vent.) - - - - - - - - -				-	-
18.3 Income on other discontinued operations -	18.2				
XIX. LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-) - - 19.1 Loss from assets held for sale - - 19.2 Loss on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.) - - 19.3 Loss from other discontinued operations - - 19.3 Loss from other discontinued operations - - XX. PROFIT / (LOSS) ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS				-	-
19.1 Loss from assets held for sale	18.3	Income on other discontinued operations		-	-
19.1 Loss from assets held for sale	XIX.	LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-
19.2 Loss on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.)	19.1			<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
entities (joint vent.) -					
19.3 Loss from other discontinued operations - -	17.2	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		_	_
XX. PROFIT / (LOSS) ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	10.2			_	_
REFORE TAXES (XVIII-XIX)				-	-
XXI. TAX CHARGE FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	XX.				
(±) (IV-j) - - 21.1 Current income tax charge - - 21.2 Deferred tax charge / benefit - - XXII. NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED - - OPERATIONS (XX±XXI) - - - XXIII. NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVII+XXII) (IV-k) 161,711 112,741 23.1 Group's income/loss 160,826 112,906 23.2 Minority interest income/loss (-) 885 (165)				-	-
21.1 Current income tax charge - - 21.2 Deferred tax charge / benefit - - XXII. NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED - - OPERATIONS (XX±XXI) - - XXIII. NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVII+XXII) (IV-k) 161,711 112,741 23.1 Group's income/loss 160,826 112,906 23.2 Minority interest income/loss (-) 885 (165)	XXI.	TAX CHARGE FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS			
21.1 Current income tax charge - - 21.2 Deferred tax charge / benefit - - XXII. NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED - - OPERATIONS (XX±XXI) - - XXIII. NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVII+XXII) (IV-k) 161,711 112,741 23.1 Group's income/loss 160,826 112,906 23.2 Minority interest income/loss (-) 885 (165)		(±)	(IV-j)	-	-
21.2 Deferred tax charge / benefit - - - - -	21.1	Current income tax charge		-	-
XXII. NET PROFIT/LÖSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX±XXI) -	21.2	Deferred tax charge / benefit		-	-
OPERATIONS (XX±XXI) - - XXIII. NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVII+XXII) (IV-k) 161,711 112,741 23.1 Group's income/loss 160,826 112,906 23.2 Minority interest income/loss (-) 885 (165)					
XXIII. NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVII+XXII) (IV-k) 161,711 112,741 23.1 Group's income/loss 160,826 112,906 23.2 Minority interest income/loss (-) 885 (165)				_	_
23.1 Group's income/loss 160,826 112,906 23.2 Minority interest income/loss (-) 885 (165)	VVIII		(137.1-)	161 711	112 741
23.2 Minority interest income/loss (-) 885 (165)			(1V-K)		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					
Earnings per share income/loss (full TL)	25.2			885	(165)
		Earnings per share income/loss (full TL)		-	-

KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ STATEMENTS OF CONSOLIDATED PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EOUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY (STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME AND LOSS)

		Reviewed Current Period 01.01.2017- 31.03.2017	Reviewed Prior Period 01.01.2016- 31.03.2016
I.	Additions to marketable securities revaluation differences from		
	available for sale financial assets	28,799	2,538
II.	Tangible assets revaluation differences		-
III.	Intangible assets revaluation differences	-	-
IV.	Currency translation differences for foreign currency transactions	(1,789)	(3,677)
V.	Profit/loss from derivative financial instruments		
	for cash flow hedge purposes (effective portion of fair value differences)	1,034	765
VI.	Profit/loss from derivative financial instruments for hedge of net investment	,	
	in foreign operations (effective portion of fair value differences)	(16,334)	3,306
VII.	The effect of corrections of errors and changes in accounting policies	•	· -
VIII.	Other profit loss items accounted under equity as per Turkish accounting		
	standards	_	_
IX.	Deferred tax on valuation differences	(1,511)	(1,322)
Χ.	Total net profit/loss accounted under equity (I+II++IX)	10,199	1,610
XI.	Profit/loss	161,711	112,741
XI.1	Change in fair value of marketable securities (transfer to profit/loss)	(674)	760
XI.2	Reclassification of derivatives accounted for cash flow hedge purposes		
	to income statement	-	_
XI.3	Reclassification of hedge of net investments in foreign operations to income statement	-	-
XI.4	Other	162,385	111,981
XII.	Total profit/loss accounted for the period (X±XI)	171,910	114,351

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

	Reviewed	Note	Paid-in	Effect of inflation accounting n paid-in capital and other capital reserves	Share Premium	Share certificate cancellation profits		Statutory	Extraordinary reserve	Other reserve		Prior period net income / (loss)	Marketable securities revaluation reserve	Tangible and intangible assets Bo revaluation shares f fund investm			Total excluding minority interest	Minority interest	Total equity
	Prior Period – (01.01.2016 - 31.03.2016)																		
I. II. 2.1	Balances at beginning of the period Correction made as per TAS 8 Effect of corrections		2,527,322	-	24,208	-	100,287	-	241,553	146,000	-	423,742	5,394	Ī	- (32,633)	-	3,435,873	12,258	3,448,131
2.2 III.	Effect of corrections Effect of changes in accounting policies Adjusted balances at beginning of the period (I+II) Changes during the period		2,527,322	-	24,208	:	100,287	-	241,553	146,000	-	423,742	5,394	-	- (32,633)	-	3,435,873	12,258	3,448,131
IV. V. VI.	Increase/decrease related to merger Marketable securities revaluation differences Hedging funds (effective portion)		-	-	-	-	-		-	(2,645)		-	2,030		- 3,257	-	2,030 612	-	2,030 612
6.1 6.2 VII.	Cash-flow hedge Hedge of net investment in foreign operations Tangible assets revaluation differences		-	-	-	:	-	-	-	(2,645)	:	-	-	:	- 612 - 2,645	-	612	-	612
VIII. IX.	Intangible assets revaluation differences Bonus shares obtained from associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
X. XI. XII. XIII.	Foreign exchange differences Changes related to the disposal of assets Changes related to the reclassification of assets The effect of change in associate's equity		-	-	-	:	-	-	-	(1,032)	-	-	-	:		-	(1,032)	-	(1,032)
XIV. 14.1 14.2	Capital increase Cash Internal sources	(II-k)	-	-			-	-	:	-	:	-		:		-	:	-	:
XV. XVI. XVII	Share issue premium Share cancellation profits Inflation adjustment to paid-in capital	(11-14)	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
I.	Other		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	
XIX. XX. 20.1	Net income/(loss) for the period Profit distribution Dividends distributed	(V-b)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,906	-	-	-		-	112,906	(165)	112,741
20.2	Transfers to reserves Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		: :	-	-	-	-
	Balances at end of the period (I+II+III++XVI+XVII+XVIII)	(II-k)	2,527,322		24,208	-	100,287		241,553	142,323	112,906	423,742	7,424	-	- (29,376)	-	3,550,389	12,093	3,562,482

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

V. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (CONTINUED)

	Reviewed	Note	Paid-in capital	Effect of inflation accounting on paid-in capital and other capital reserves	Share Premium	Share certificate cancellation profits	Legal reserves	Statutory reserves	Extraordinary reserve	Other reserve	Current period net income / (loss)	Prior period net income / (loss)	Marketable securities revaluation reserve	Tangible and intangible assets revaluation fund	Bonus shares from investments	Hedging reserves	Asset held for sale and disc.op. valuation fund	Total excluding minority interest	Minority interest	Total equity
	Current Period - (01.01.2017-31.03.2017)																			
I.	Balances at beginning of the period		2,787,322	-	24,208	-	122,861	-	351,950	253,201		550,402	(35,280)	-	-	(70,836)		3,983,828	19,993	4,003,821
II.	Correction made as per TAS 8		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.1	Effect of corrections		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2	Effect of changes in accounting policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
III.	Adjusted balances at beginning of the																			
	period (I+II)		2,787,322	-	24,208	-	122,861	-	351,950	253,201		550,402	(35,280)	-	-	(70,836)	-	3,983,828	19,993	4,003,821
	Changes during the period		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV.	Increase/decrease related to merger		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	
v.	Marketable securities revaluation differences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	23,039	-	-	-	-	23,039	-	23,039
VI.	Hedging funds (effective portion) Cash-flow hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,068	-	-	-	-	-	(12,240) 828	-	828 828	-	828 828
6.1			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.000	-	-	-	-	-		-	828	-	828
6.2 VII.	Hedge of net investment in foreign operations Tangible assets revaluation differences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,068	-	-	-	-	-	(13,068)	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Intangible assets revaluation differences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(136,532)	-	136.532	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX.	Bonus shares obtained from associates.		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	(130,332)	•	130,332	_	-	_	_	-	_	_	_
171.	subsidiaries and jointly controlled operations																			
X.	Foreign exchange differences		_	_	_	_	_	_		(1,789)	_	_	_	_	_	_		(1,789)		(1,789)
XI.	Changes related to the disposal of assets		_	_	_	_	_	_		(2,705)	_	_	_	_	_	_		(2,707)	-	(2,707)
XII.	Changes related to the reclassification of asse			_		_	-			_		_				_		_		-
XIII.	The effect of change in associate's equity		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIV.	Capital increase		310,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	(51,667)	-	(258,333)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.1	Cash			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.2	Internal sources		310,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	(51,667)	-	(258,333)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XV.	Share issue premium		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XVI.	Share cancellation profits		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XVII.	Inflation adjustment to paid-in capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XVIII.	Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIX.	Net income/(loss) for the period		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	160,826	885	161,711
XX.	Profit distribution		-	-	-	-	27,528	-	336,679	51,667	-	(420,165)	-	-	-	-	-	(4,291)	-	(4,291)
20.1	Dividends distributed		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	(4,291)	-	-	-	-	-	(4,291)	-	(4,291)
20.2 20.3	Transfers to reserves Other		-	-	-	-	27,528	-	336,679	51,667	-	(415,874)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balances at end of the period ((I+II+III++XVI+XVII+XVIII)	(II-k)	3,097,322		24,208		150,389		688,629	127,948	160,826	8,436	(12,241)			(83,076)		4,162,442	20,878	4,183,319

^(*) In the Ordinary General Assembly Meeting dated 28 March 2017, the Bank decided on reserving primary reserves amount to TL 27,098; other reserves amount to TL 51,007 funded via retained profit from sales of real estates, cash dividend payments to shareholders, dividend payment to management amount to TL 4,291; funding capital increase from internal sources via remaining net income amount to TL 121,801 in return of distributing additional capitalized shares proportioned to shareholder's stake in share capital; secondary reserves amount to TL 430, remaining amount to TL 336,679 to extraordinary legal reserves, other reserve amount to TL 660 which obtained from research and development activities according to Law No. 5746 under Articles 3, funding capital increase from internal sources and other reserves amount to TL 136,532 via retained profit from sales of real estates in prior periods.

KUVEYT TÜRK KATILIM BANKASI ANONİM ŞİRKETİ CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 31 MARCH 2017

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

VI. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOW

			Reviewed	Reviewed Prior Period
		Note	Current period 01.01.2017-31.03.2017	01.01.2016-31.03.2016
A.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS			
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities		91,621	169,398
1.1.1	Profit share income received		866,134	736,008
1.1.2	Profit share expense paid		(374,646)	(287,449)
1.1.3	Dividend received		(374,040)	509
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received		91,469	73,074
1.1.5	Other income		97,209	3,848
1.1.6	Collections from previously written off loans		26,369	37,949
1.1.7	Payments to personnel and service suppliers		(289,111)	(243,146)
1.1.8	Taxes paid		(40,289)	(46,796)
1.1.9	Others		(285,514)	(104,599)
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities		(1,536,450)	(1,187,267)
1.2.1	Net (increase) decrease held for trading financial assets		(79,756)	(35,295)
1.2.2	Net (increase) decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss		(12,130)	(55,275)
1.2.3	Net (increase) decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions		209,551	(406,802)
1.2.4	Net (increase) decrease in loans		(2,040,659)	(1,047,107)
1.2.5	Net (increase) decrease in other assets		(102,571)	1,313
1.2.6	Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits		(194,262)	(228,426)
1.2.7	Net increase (decrease) in other deposits		2,366,652	(98,324)
1.2.8	Net increase (decrease) in funds borrowed		(532,044)	(383,057)
1.2.9	Net increase (decrease) in due payables		(552,611)	(505,057)
1.2.10	Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities		(1,163,361)	1,010,431
I.	Net cash provided from / (used in) banking operations		(1,444,829)	(1,017,869)
В.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		.,,,,	.,,,,
п.	Net cash provided from / (used in) investing activities		(282,259)	(163,821)
11.	Net cash provided from / (used iii) investing activities		(202,239)	(103,621)
2.1	Cash paid for purchase jointly controlled operations, associates and subsidiaries		-	(750)
2.2	Cash obtained from sale of jointly controlled operations, associates and subsidiaries		-	-
2.3	Fixed assets purchases		(5,861)	(9,962)
2.4	Fixed assets sales		1,926	1,757
2.5	Cash paid for purchase of financial assets available for sale		(1,396,285)	(856,409)
2.6	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets available for sale		1,138,614	720,086
2.7	Cash paid for purchase of investment securities		-	-
2.8	Cash obtained from sale of investment securities		-	-
2.9	Other		(20,653)	(18,543)
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
III.	Net cash provided from / (used in) financing activities		315,803	(31,063)
3.1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued		890,275	462,474
3.2	Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued		(570,000)	(493,500)
3.3	Capital increase		-	-
3.4	Dividends paid		(4,291)	-
3.5 3.6	Payments for finance leases Other		(181)	(37)
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents	(V-d)	(11,284)	37,339
v.	Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents $(I+II+III+IV)$		(1,422,569)	(1,175,414)
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period	(V-a)	4,898,436	4,777,114
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	(V-9)	3,475,867	3,601,700
· 11.	Cash and Cash equivalents at the end of the period	(V-a)	3,4/3,80/	3,001,700

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION THREE

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

- I. Explanations on basis of presentation
- a. The preparation of the consolidated financial statements and related notes and explanations in accordance with the Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents:

The Parent Bank prepares its financial statements in accordance with "the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Reporting Regulation" which includes the regulation on "The Procedures and Principles Regarding Banks' Accounting Practices and Maintaining Documents" published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 with No. 26333, and other regulations on accounting records of banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and pronouncements published by the BRSA and Turkish Accounting Standards published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority for the matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations.

b. Classifications

None.

Accounting policies and valuation principles applied in the preparation of consolidated financial statements:

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in TL, under the historical cost convention except for the financial assets and liabilities held for trading carried at fair value.

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with TAS requires the Bank management to make assumptions and estimates with respect to assets and liabilities on the balance sheet and contingent issues outstanding as of the balance sheet date. These assumptions and estimates are mainly related with the determination of the fair values of the financial instruments and determination of the impairments on assets and these assumptions are being reviewed regularly and, when necessary, appropriate corrections are made and the effects of these corrections are reflected to the income statement.

d. Preparation of the financial statements in the current purchasing power of money:

Until 31 December 2004, the financial statements of the Parent Bank were subject to inflation adjustments in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standard No: 29 "Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies" ("TAS 29"). BRSA explained with its decision numbered 1623 and dated 21 April 2005 and its circular dated 28 April 2005 that the conditions for applying inflation accounting was no longer applicable and accordingly inflation accounting has not been applied beginning from 1 January 2005.

II. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions

The Group follows an asset-liability management strategy that mitigates risk and increases earnings by balancing the funds borrowed and the investments in various financial assets. The main objective of asset-liability management is to limit the Bank's exposure to liquidity risk, currency risk and credit risk while increasing profitability and strengthening the Bank's equity. The assets-liabilities committee (ALCO) manages the assets and liabilities within the trading limits on the level of exposure placed by the Executive Risk Committee.

Net investment hedge accounting is applied between net investments in foreign subsidiaries and lending and participation accounts and exchange differences arising from translation of net foreign currency denominated liabilities and foreign currency loans and participation accounts into TL are accounted under other profit reserves and hedge funds under equity respectively.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations on strategy of using financial instruments and foreign currency transactions (continued)

Gains and losses arising from foreign currency transactions have been recorded in the period in which the transaction took place. Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are valued with the period end exchange rates published by the Central Bank of Turkey converting them into Turkish Lira. Valuation differences of foreign currencies have been recognized in the income statement under the 'Net foreign exchange income/expense' account. The foreign currency net investment in consolidated foreign subsidiaries is translated into Turkish Lira using the exchange rate prevailing at the balance sheet date for their assets and liabilities and average exchange rate for their income statement items. The currency translation gain arising from the consolidated subsidiaries' foreign currency differences has been recorded in "Other Profit Reserves" under shareholders' equity.

The Group's portion of risk regarding loans originating from participation accounts followed in receivables to be written off, doubtful commission, fees and other receivables, uncollectible loans and other receivables, along with foreign currency (FC) loans and receivables originating from the Bank's equity and private current accounts are converted to Turkish Lira with the rates prevailing at the date of the transfer of such receivables to non-performing loan portfolio. The participation accounts' portion of the risk of the foreign currency loans and FC pegged loans, originating from participation accounts, is evaluated with the current foreign currency rates and the differences are recorded foreign currency gains/losses account in the income statement.

The foreign currency exchange differences resulting from the translation of debt securities issued and monetary financial instruments into Turkish Lira are included in the income statement. There are no foreign currency differences capitalized by the Group.

III. Information about the Consolidated Subsidiaries

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Turkish Accounting Standard for the Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements ("TAS 27").

The subsidiaries included in consolidation and their places of incorporation, nature of activities and shareholding percentages are as follows:

Description	Address (City/ Country)	Principal Activity	31 March 2017	31 December 2016	Consolidation Method
Kuwait Turkish Participation	Dubai/United Ara	ıb			
Bank Dubai Ltd.	Emirates	Banking	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
KT Bank AG	Frankfurt/German	ny Banking	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
KT Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Financial Institution	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
KT Kira Sertifikaları Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Financial Institution	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
KT Sukuk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Financial Institution	100.00%	100.00%	Full consolidation
Körfez Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Financial Institution	75.00%	75.00%	Full consolidation
					Accounted for under
Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş.	Istanbul/Turkey	Financial Institution	50.00%	50.00%	equity method
	George Town/				
KT Sukuk Company Limited	Cayman Islands	Financial Institution	-	-	Full consolidation

The Parent Bank and its consolidated subsidiaries of the Parent Bank, as a whole, are named as "Group".

Consolidation principles of subsidiaries:

Subsidiaries are the entities controlled directly or indirectly by the Parent Bank. Subsidiaries are consolidated using the full consolidation method. Financial statements of related subsidiaries are consolidated from the date when the control is transferred to the Parent Bank.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

III. Information about the Consolidated Subsidiaries (continued)

Control is received as the Bank has more than half of the voting rights directly or indirectly through subsidiaries or not has majority but has privileged shares or has half of the voting rights with respect to agreements made with other shareholders or has authority to manage financial and operating policies of the company through a regulation or an agreement or has power to control the majority of votes at the board of directors or at executive organ containing these rights or has power to appoint or disposal majority of the members of the board of directors.

In the full consolidation method, 100% of subsidiaries' assets, liabilities, income, expense and off-balance sheet items are combined with the Parent Bank's assets, liabilities, and income, expense and off-balance sheet items. The carrying amount of the Group's investment in each subsidiary and the Group's portion of the cost value of the capital of each subsidiary are eliminated. Intragroup balances and intragroup transactions and resulting unrealized profits and losses are eliminated. Minority interests in the net income of consolidated subsidiaries are identified and adjusted against the income of the Group in order to arrive at the net income attributable to the Group and presented separately in the Group's income.

Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

IV. Explanations on forward transactions and option contracts and derivative instruments

The Group enters into forward agreements to decrease its currency risk and to manage its foreign currency liquidity. The Bank classifies its derivative instruments as "Derivative Financial Instruments Held for Hedging Purposes" and "Derivative Financial Instruments Held for Trading" in accordance with "TAS 39". Even though some derivative transactions economically hedge risk, since all necessary conditions for hedge accounting are not met, they are accounted for as "held for trading" within the framework of "TAS 39", and are reflected in the "Derivative Financial Assets/Liabilities Held for Trading" account in the balance sheet. The Bank has no derivative financial assets/liabilities for hedging purposes as of balance sheet date.

The payables and receivables arising from derivative transactions are recorded in off-balance sheet accounts at their notional amounts.

Fair values of foreign currency forward transactions and swaps are calculated by using the discounted cash flow model. Differences resulting from the changes in the fair values of derivatives held for trading are accounted under 'Trading Income/Loss' line in the income statement.

Embedded derivatives are separated from the host contract if the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract, a separate instrument with the same terms as the embedded derivative would meet the definition of a derivative and the hybrid instrument is not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognized in profit or loss. Embedded derivatives are accounted as derivative instruments in-line with "TAS 39". If the embedded derivatives are closely related with the host contract, embedded derivatives are accounted for in-line with the relevant standard applicable for the host contract.

The Group enters into profit share and cross currency swap transactions in order to hedge the change in fair value of fixed-rate financial instruments. While applying fair value hedge accounting, the changes in fair values of hedging instrument and hedged item are recognised in income statement. If the hedging is effective, the changes in fair value of the hedged item is presented in statement of financial position together with the fixed-rate loan, and in case of fixed-rate financial assets available for sale, such changes are reclassified from shareholders' equity to income statement.

The Group performs effectiveness test at the beginning of the hedge accounting period and at each reporting period. The effectiveness tests are carried out using the "Dollar off-set model" and the hedge accounting is applied as long as the test results are between the range of 80%-125% of effectiveness. The hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires, is exercised, sold or no longer effective. When discontinuing fair value hedge accounting, the cumulative fair value changes in carrying value of the hedged item arising from the hedged risk are amortised to income statement over the life of the hedged item from that date of the hedge accounting is discontinued.

While discontinuing cash flow hedge accounting, the cumulative gains/losses recognised in shareholders' equity and presented under hedging reserves are continued to be kept in this account. When the cash flows of hedged item are recognised in income statement, the gain/losses accounted for under shareholders' equity, are recognised in income statement.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

V. Explanations on profit share income and expense

Profit share income is recognized in the income statement on an accrual basis by using the method of internal rate of return and is accounted under profit share income account in the financial statements. In accordance with the related regulation, the profit share accruals of non-performing loans are cancelled and are not recorded until the profit share income is realized.

The Group calculates expense accrual in accordance with the unit value calculation method on profit/loss sharing accounts and reflects these amounts in "Funds Collected" account on the balance sheet.

VI. Explanations on fees and commission income and expenses

Except for the fees and commission income and expenses obtained for some banking services which are recorded as income when collected, fees and commission income/expenses are reflected in the income statement over the period of the related transaction.

In accordance with the provisions of TAS, commission and fees collected in advance for loans granted are deferred and reflected to the income statement by using the internal rate of return method. Unearned portion of the commission and fees relating to the future periods are recorded to the "Unearned Revenues" account under "Other Liabilities" on the balance sheet.

VII. Explanations on financial assets

The Group classifies and accounts for its financial assets as "Fair value through profit/loss", "Available for sale", and Loans and receivables" or "Held to maturity". Sale and purchase transactions of the financial assets mentioned above are recognized at the 'Settlement dates'. The appropriate classification of financial assets of the Bank is determined at the time of purchase by the Bank management, taking into consideration the purpose of the investment.

a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

This category has two sub categories: "Trading financial assets" and "Financial assets designated at fair value through profit/loss at initial recognition".

Trading financial assets are financial assets which are either acquired for generating a profit from short-term fluctuations in prices or dealers' margin, or are financial assets included in a portfolio and derivative instruments in which a pattern of short-term profit making exists.

Trading financial assets are initially recognized at transaction prices, which are assumed to be the fair value, and subsequently measured at fair value. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement.

Other than trading financial assets, the Group has no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

b. Financial assets available for sale:

Financial assets available for sale are initially recognized at cost; which reflects their fair values; including the transaction costs. Financial assets classified as available for sale financial assets which do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at cost, less impairment, if any.

Financial assets available-for-sale gains and losses are valued using internal rate of return and recorded in the income statement as profit share income. Financial assets available-for-sale profit share rediscounts recognized in the profit/share account, current value differences recognized in the "securities value increase fund" under the shareholders' equity. In case of sales, the realized gain/losses in the shareholders' equity are recognized directly in the income statement.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

VII. Explanations on financial assets (continued)

c. Loans and receivables:

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not listed in an active market and are not classified as held for trading, financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss or as available for sale. Loans and receivables are initially recognized at cost, which is assumed to reflect their fair value and subsequently recognized at the amortized cost calculated using the internal rate of return method. The expenses incurred for the loans and receivables received as collateral are not considered as transaction costs and are recognized in the expense accounts.

d. Held to maturity financial assets:

Held to maturity financial assets are financial assets with fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments where management has the intent and ability to hold the financial assets to maturity that are not classified under 'Loans and receivables'. Held to maturity financial assets are initially recognized at cost which is assumed to reflect their fair value, and subsequently carried at 'Amortized Cost' using the 'Internal Rate of Return'. Profit share income from held to maturity financial assets is reflected in the income statement. The Group does not have any held to maturity financial assets as of the balance sheet date.

VIII. Explanations on impairment of financial assets

At each balance sheet date an assessment is made as to whether there is objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. If such evidence exists, impairment is provided for financial asset categories as explained below.

i) Loans and receivables:

If there is objective evidence that the loans might not be collected, the Parent Bank reclassifies such loans to III. IV. and V. groups and provides impairment reserve in accordance with the Communiqué of "Principles and Procedures for the Determination of the Quality of Loans and Other Receivables and Reserves to be provided for these Loans" published on 1 November 2006 in the Official Gazette No: 26333. For the loans with poor financial position and/or payment capability, the Bank can provide a specific impairment reserve in excess of the amounts calculated using the minimum required rates for the related group.

Collections related to the provisions provided in the current period for such loans are deducted from "Provisions for Loan losses and Other Receivables" account in the income statement. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off or provisions made in prior periods are included in "Other Operating Income" in the income statement.

ii) Financial assets held to maturity:

If there is objective evidence indicating that the value of financial assets held to maturity is impaired, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the present values of future estimated cash flows discounted using the original profit share and the carrying value; provision is made for impairment and the provision is associated with expense accounts.

iii) Financial assets available for sale:

If there is objective evidence indicating that the fair value of an available for sale financial asset, for which decreases in the fair value has been accounted under the equity, has been impaired then the total loss which was accounted directly in the equity is transferred from equity to the income statement.

Impairment losses recognized in the income statement related to the investments in equity instruments classified as available for sale financial assets cannot be reversed through the income statement. If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on an unquoted equity instrument that is not carried at fair value because its fair value cannot be reliably measured, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Impairment losses on equity instruments cannot be reversed.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IX. Explanations on offsetting of financial assets and liabilities

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet when the Group has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to collect/pay the related financial assets and liabilities on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

X. Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of securities

Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey ("CBRT") made some changes on orders for open market transactions ("OMT") and prepared an additional frame contract for participation banks in order to present rent certificates to open market operations of CBRT in accordance with the principles of participation banks. According to this agreement; a new type of transaction was formed which enables participation banks to resell or repurchase rent certificates on their portfolio to CBRT when they are in need of funding or in attempt to evaluate the excess liquidity. In this content, initial OMT transaction was performed with CBRT on 14 June 2013 by selling rent certificates that are recognized in the assets of the Bank in return for conditional repurchasing. Beginning from this date, the Bank performs purchase tenders which are held by CBRT of which maturities are weekly; in return for Treasury rent certificates that are reported as assets in balance sheet in order to raise funds.

As of 31 March 2017, the Group has not any repurchasing agreements (31 December 2016 - TL 1,219,873).

XI. Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and related liabilities

As mandated by the Banking Act 5411 Article 57 "Banks cannot participate in commercial real-estate and commodity trade with the exception of real-estate and commodity based agreements within the scope of Capital Markets Act No. 2499, and precious metal trade as seen appropriate by the board, and cannot participate in partnerships with firms whose main business activity is commercial real-estate, with the exception of real-estate investment partnerships and companies that finance mortgaged residential estates. The rules and procedures regarding the sales of real-estate and commodities that were acquired due to receivables and debtors' obligations to the bank are determined by the board."

Assets that meet the criteria for classification as assets held for sale are measured at the lower of the carrying amount of assets and fair value less any costs to be incurred for disposal. Assets held for sale are not amortized and presented in the financial statements separately. In order to classify an asset as held for sale, the sale should be highly probable and the asset (or disposal group) should be available for immediate sale in its present condition. Highly saleable condition requires a plan by the management regarding the sale of the asset (or the disposal group) together with an active program for the determination of buyers as well as for the completion of the plan. Also the asset (or the disposal group) should be actively in the market at a price consistent with its fair value. In addition, the sale is expected to be recognized as a completed sale within one year after the classification date and the necessary transactions and procedures to complete the plan should demonstrate the fact that there is remote possibility of making any significant changes in the plan or cancellation of the plan. Various events and conditions may extend the completion period of the disposal over one year. If such delay arises from any events and conditions beyond the control of the entity and there is sufficient evidence that the entity has an ongoing disposal plan for these assets, such assets (or disposal group) can remain to be classified as assets (or disposal group) held for sale. Extension of the period necessary to complete the sale, does not avoid the classification of the related asset (or disposal group) to be classified as asset held for sale.

On the other hand properties acquired by the Group due to receivables and debtors' obligations to the Group are reflected as assets held for sale in the financial statements provided that there is a contracted term sale agreement.

A discontinued operation is a component of an entity that either has been disposed of, or is classified as held for sale. Discontinued operations are presented separately in the income statement. The Parent Bank has no discontinued operations.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

XII. Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets

Intangible assets are stated at cost adjusted for inflation until 31 December 2004, less provision for impairment, if any, and accumulated amortization and amortized with straight-line method.

The other intangible assets of the Group comprise mainly computer software. The useful lives of such assets acquired prior to 2004 have been determined as 5 years and for the year 2004 and forthcoming years, as 3 years.

There is no goodwill related to associates and subsidiaries.

XIII. Explanations on tangible assets

Fixed assets are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and provision for impairment, if any.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the assets. The annual rates used for amortization are as follows:

Property

Movables, Leased assets

2%
6.67% - 20%

Depreciation is calculated on a pro-rata basis for the assets that have been placed in use for less than one year as of the balance sheet date. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the term of the lease agreements by straight-line method.

If the recoverable amount (the higher of value in use and fair value) of a tangible asset is less than its carrying value, impairment loss is provided and the carrying value is written down to its recoverable amount.

Gains or losses resulting from disposals of the fixed assets are recorded in the income statement as the difference between the net proceeds and net book value of the asset.

Expenses for repairs are capitalized if the expenditure increases economic life of the asset; other repair costs are expensed.

Capital expenditures, which increase the capacity of the tangible asset and increase the future benefit, are added to the cost of the property, plant and equipment. Investment expenditures consist of cost elements such as extending the useful life of the asset, increasing the service capacity of the asset, increasing the quality of the produced goods or services, or decreasing the cost.

Property held for long-term rental yields and/or capital appreciation is classified as investment property. Investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the properties.

XIV. Explanations on leasing transactions

Group as a lessee

Assets acquired under finance lease contracts are recorded both as an asset and a liability at the beginning date of the lease. The basis for the determination of these amounts is the lower of fair value of the leased asset or the present value of the lease payments. The direct costs incurred during a finance lease transaction are capitalized as additions to the cost of the leased asset. Lease payments include the financing costs incurred due to the leasing transaction and the principal amount of the leased asset for the current period.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the leased assets and if a diminution in recoverable value of the leased asset is identified, a provision for impairment is recognized.

Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Group as a lessor

The Parent Bank, as a participation bank, acts as a lessor in finance leasing transactions. The Group presents finance leased assets as a receivable equal to the net investment in the lease. Finance income is based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

XV. Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions and contingent liabilities are accounted for in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets" ("TAS 37").

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation, legal or constructive, as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. The Bank recognizes provisions for obligations which arose from prior periods in current financial year, only if, the possibility of realization is high and a reliable estimation can be made.

Provisions are recognized for obligations which arose from prior periods in current financial year, only if, the possibility of realization is high and a reliable estimation can be made. A provision is provided if liabilities have been originated as a result of past events in the period they arise, if it is probable that the liability will be settled and a reliable estimate for the liability amount can be made.

When a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made or it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, the obligation is considered as a "Contingent" liability and is disclosed in the related notes to the financial statements.

XVI. Explanations on liabilities relating to employee benefits

a) Defined benefit plans:

In accordance with existing labor law, the Group is required to make severance pay to each employee who has completed over one year of service with the Group and who retires or quits the employment to receive old age or disability benefits, to fulfil the compulsory military service, because of the marriage of females employees or because of the other compulsive reasons as defined in the laws and whose employment is terminated due to reasons other than resignation or misconduct.

The retirement pay provision recognized in the accompanying financial statements, is calculated based on "Turkish Accounting Standard on Employee Benefits ("TAS 19"), and these liabilities are calculated by an independent actuary firm. Group is accounted all actuarial profit and loss under Statement of other Comprehensive Income

The Group's employees are not members of any pension fund, foundations, union or other similar entities.

b) Defined contribution plans:

The Parent Bank pays defined contribution plans to publicly administered Social Security Funds for its employees as mandated by the Social Security Association. The Bank has no further payment obligations other than this contribution share. The contributions are recognized as employee benefit expense when they are due.

c) Short term benefits to employees:

In accordance with "TAS 19", vacation pay liabilities are defined as "Short Term Benefits to Employees" and accrued as earned.

Group management calculates bonus accrual if it foresees that the budgeted year-end figures approved by the Board of Directors are attainable.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

XVII. Explanations on taxation

Current tax

The corporate tax rate in Turkey is 20%. This rate is applied on taxable income which is calculated by adjusting the income before tax for certain disallowable expenses, tax exempt income and other allowances. No further tax is applicable unless the profit is distributed. According to the tax code, each quarter advance tax amount is calculated using a rate of 20% over tax base and paid, then the paid advance taxes are deducted from the corporate tax liability that is calculated for the year.

Withholding taxes is not applied to dividends distributed to companies resident in Turkey or companies who earn income in Turkey through their resident representatives in Turkey. With the Council of Minister's decision numbered 2009/14593 and 2009/14594 which are published in official gazette numbered 27130 and dated 3 February 2009, some deduction rates in 15th and 30th articles of the corporate tax law numbered 5520 were redetermined. In accordance with this, dividends distributed to companies other than companies resident in Turkey or companies who earn income in Turkey through their resident representatives in Turkey are subject to 15% withholding taxes. Double tax treaty agreements are also taken into consideration during the application of withholding taxes on dividends distributed to real persons and to foreign based taxpayers. Addition of profit to share capital is not considered as dividend distributed therefore no withholding taxes is applied.

Each quarter advance tax amount is calculated using a rate of 20% over tax base and Corporate tax returns are filed by the fourteenth day of the second month following the balance sheet date and taxes is paid by the seventeenth day of the second until evening. Paid advance taxes are paid during the year are belong to the current year, then the paid advance taxes are deducted from the corporate tax liability that is calculated for the year. If the balance of paid advance taxes remains after deduction of paid advance taxes, it can be paid back in cash or it can be deducted from financial loans to the government.

Shares held for at least two years and 75% of real estate proceeds are exempt from tax to the extent that they are included in capital as required in Corporate Tax Law or they are held under a special account in liabilities for five years.

For the purpose of issuance of certificate of leasing immovables to resource institutions, with the sale of asset leasing companies, the scope of Financial Leasing, Factoring and Financing Companies Law No.6361, dated 21 November 2012 in order to lease it back and in case of taking back at the end ofthe contract, with the sale of financial leasing companies and asset leasing by asset leasing companies, for gains from the sale of the immovable property inherited from the institution applies this rate as 100% and for the immovable is not compulsory to be in assets at least for a period of two years. But the mentioned immovable's; except in case of failure to fulfill the obligations arising from the source institution, the lesser or leasing agreement, immovable in question by the asset leasing company, in case of selling a third person or institutions, these immovable's with the carrying value before its transfer to resource institution or asset leasing in lesser or asset leasing company, in mentioned institutions taking into consideration the total amount of depreciation is taxable for corporation engaged in the sale.

Corporate tax returns are filed by the twenty fifth day of the fourth month following the balance sheet date and taxes is paid in one instalment by the end of that month.

Corporate tax losses can be carried forward for a maximum period of five years following the year in which the losses were incurred. However, losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods. The tax authorities can inspect tax returns and the related accounting records for a retrospective maximum period of five years.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definite agreement on tax assessments.

As of 31 March 2017, the tax rates applied in foreign countries where the Group operates is as follow:

Country	Tax Rate
Germany	15%
The United Arab Emirates	0%

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

XVII. Explanations on taxation (continued)

Deferred tax

The Group calculates and accounts for deferred income taxes for temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in these financial statements in accordance with "Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes" ("TAS 12"). Deferred tax asset is calculated on all temporary differences other than general provisions to the extent that is probable that taxable profit will be available and deferred tax liability is calculated for all temporary differences. Deferred tax asset and liabilities are shown in the accompanying financial statements on a net basis. If transactions and events are recorded directly in the shareholders' equity, the related tax effects are recognized directly in the shareholders' equity.

XVIII. Explanations on additional disclosures on borrowings

Borrowings other than funds collected are measured at amortized cost using the internal rate of return method after the initial recognition. The Group does not apply hedging techniques on related borrowings.

The Group has not issued convertible bonds.

XIX. Explanations on share certificates issued

There is no significant amount of transaction costs on Parent Bank about share certificates.

XX. Explanations on acceptances and availed drafts

Acceptances and availed drafts are realized simultaneously with the payment dates of the customers and they are presented as commitments in off-balance sheet accounts.

XXI. Explanations on government grants

There are no government grants received by the Group.

XXII. Explanations on segment reporting

The Group operates in three main segments; Retail and Enterprise Banking; Commercial Banking; Corporate and International Banking, Banking. Each segment operates with unique products, and the operational results are followed based on these segments.

Segment reporting is disclosed in Section Four, Note IX.

XXIII. Explanations on other matters

There are no other matters to be disclosed by the Group.

XXIV. Additional paragraph for convenience translation

The effects of differences between accounting principles and standards set out by regulations in conformity with article 37 of the Banking Act No. 5411, the accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) have not been quantified in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION FOUR

INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE OF THE GROUP

I. Explanations on consolidated equity

Total capital and Capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" and "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks". As of 31 March 2017 Bank's total capital has been calculated as TL 5,357,697. Capital adequacy ratio is 17.62%.

As of 31 December 2016, Group's total capital amounted to TL 5,729,368 Capital adequacy ratio was 18.19% calculated pursuant to former regulations. This ratio is well above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations on consolidated equity (continued)

a-) Components of consolidated total capital:

	Amount	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 ^(*)
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL	2111104114	1/1/2014
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	3,100,000	
Share Premium	24,208	
Reserves	980.719	
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	-	
Profit	169,262	
Current Period Profit	160,826	
Prior Period Profit	8,436	
Bonus Shares from Associates. Affiliates and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	-	
Minority Shareholder	20.878	
Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions	4,295,067	
Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital	1,2,20,007	
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the article 9. (i) of the Regulation on Bank Capital	-	
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity according to		
TAS (-)	109,070	
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	46,397	
Goodwill Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities	-	-
Other Intangible Assets Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities Except Mortgage Servicing Rights	124,174	155,217
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	-	-
Differences arise when assets and liabilities not held at fair value, are subjected to cash flow hedge accounting	_	
Total credit losses that exceed total expected loss calculated according to the Regulation on Calculation of		
Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	
Securitization gains	-	
Unrealized gains and losses from changes in bank's liabilities' fair values due to changes in creditworthiness	-	
Net amount of defined benefit plans	_	
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier I Capital (-)	2,678	
Shares Obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)	_	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of		
above Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Mortgage Servicing Rights Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Amount Exceeding the 15% Threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	_	
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted (-)	-	
Excess Amount arising from Deferred Tax Assets from Temporary Differences (-)	-	
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Deductions from Tier I Capital in cases where there are no adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II Capitals (-)	-	
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	282,319	
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	4.012.748	

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations on consolidated equity (continued)

a-) Components of consolidated total capital (continued):

ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity Tier I Capital and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	-	
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Tier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of		
Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-)	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period		
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the		
Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios		
of Banks (-)	31,043	155,217
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of		
the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	_
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-)		
Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	31,043	
Total Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) TIER II CAPITAL	3,981,705	
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	1,271,246	
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	
Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital)	228,218	
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	1,499,464	
Deductions from Tier II Capital		
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	_	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II		
Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	_	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)		
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	
Total Tier II Capital	1,499,464	
Total Equity (Total Tier I and Tier II Capital)	5,481,169	
<u> </u>	2,701,107	

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations on consolidated equity

a-) Components of consolidated total capital (continued):

Total Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (Total Equity)		
Loans Granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law (-)	15,140	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking		
Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (-)	108,332	
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)		
Items to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period	-	
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I		
Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)		
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above		
Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of		
the Regulation (-)	-	
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions		
where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary		
Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2,		
Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)	5 257 607	
CAPITAL Tetal Conital (Tetal of Time I Conital and Time II Conital)	5,357,697	
Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	30,405,340	
Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS	12.20	
	13.20	
CET1 Capital Ratio (%)	13.10 17.62	
Tier I Capital Ratio (%) Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	17.02	
BUFFERS	1.25	
Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio	1.25	
Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%)	1.23	
Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)		
Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital		
Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation	7.20	
Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules	-	
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights		
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences		
Limits for Provisions Used in Tion II Conital Colorletion		
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten		
thousand)	228,218	
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets	228,218	
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit		
Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach		
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets	-	
Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022)	-	
Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	-	
Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	
Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		
Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit		

^(*) Under this item fully loaded amounts were reported for items that are subject to phasing in according to "Bank Capital Regulation" dated 1 January 2014.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations on consolidated equity

a-) Components of consolidated total capital (continued):

Reconciliation of capital items to balance sheet

Current Period	Carrying value	Amount of correction	Value of the capital report	Explanation of differences	
Paid-in Capital	3,097,322	2,678	3,100,000	Adjustment related to its own draw backed share of the Bank	Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Capital Reserves	(84,862)	-	(84,862)		Adjustment effect required by the Regulation on "Bank Capital" Article 10 Paragraph 4 (*)
Other Comprehensive Income According to TAS	(109,070)	-	(109,070)		Adjustment effect required by the Regulation on "Bank Capital" Article 10 Paragraph 4 (*)
Securities Value Increase Fund	(12,241)	-	(12,241)		Adjustment effect required by the Regulation on "Bank Capital" Article 10 Paragraph 4 (*)
Revaluation Surplus on Tangible Assets	-	-	-		Adjustment effect required by the Regulation on "Bank Capital" Article 10 Paragraph 4 (*)
Revaluation Surplus on Intangible Assets	-	-	-		
Revaluation Surplus on Investment Property	-	-	-		
Hedging Reserves (Effective Portion)	(83,076)	-	(83,076)		Items not included in the calculation as per Regulation's Article 9-1-f
Revaluation Surplus on Assets Held for Sale and Assets of Discontinued Operations	-	-	-		
Other Capital Reserves	(13,753)	-	(13,753)		Adjustment effect required by the Regulation on "Bank Capital" Article 10 Paragraph 4 (*); and Inflation adjustments included in Paid-in Capital according to Regulation's Temporary Article 1
Bonus Shares of Associates, Affiliates and Joint-Ventures	-	-	-		
Share Premium	24,208	-	24,208		
Profit Reserves	980,719	-	980,719		Adjustment effect required by the Regulation on "Bank Capital" Article 10 Paragraph 4 (*)
Profit or Loss	169,262	-	169,262	Adjustement effect according to Regulation on Equities of the Banks of the 4 th paragraph of Article 6	Adjustment effect required by the Regulation on "Bank Capital" Article 10 Paragraph 4 (*)
Prior Periods Profit/Loss	8,436	-	8,436		
Current Period Net Profit/Loss	160,826	-	160,826		Adjustment effect required by the Regulation on "Bank Capital" Article 10 Paragraph 4 (*)
Minority Shareholders	20,878	-	20,878		Adjustment effect required by the Regulation on "Bank Capital" Article 10 Paragraph 4 (*)
Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital (-)	282,319		279,641		Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Common Equity Tier I Capital	4,012,748		4,012,748		

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations on consolidated equity

a-) Components of consolidated total capital (continued):

Current Period	Carrying value	Amount of correction	Value of the capital report	Explanation of differences
Subordinated Debts			-	
Deductions from Tier I				Deductions from Tion 1 Conital as nor the Deculation
Capital (-)			-	Deductions from Tier 1 Capital as per the Regulation
Tier I Capital			3,981,705	
Subordinated Debts			1,271,246	
General Provisions			228,218	General Loan Provision added to Tier II Capital as per the Regulation's Article 8
Deductions from Tier II				Deductions from Tier II Capital as per the Regulation
Capital (-)			-	Deductions from Tier if Capital as per the Regulation
Tier II Capital			1,499,464	
Deductions from Total				Deductions from Capital as per the Regulation
Capital (-)			123,472	Deductions from Capital as per the Regulation
Total			5,357,697	

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations on consolidated equity

a-) Components of consolidated total capital (continued):

	Prior Period	Amount as per the regulation before 1/1/2014 ^(*)
COMMON EQUITY TIER I CAPITAL		
Paid-in Capital to be Entitled for Compensation after All Creditors	2,790,000	
Share Premium	24,208	
Reserves	741.764	4
Other Comprehensive Income according to TAS	-	
Profit	550,402	
Current Period Profit	571,341	
Prior Period Profit	(20,939)	
Bonus Shares from Associates. Affiliates and Joint-Ventures not Accounted in Current Period's Profit	(20,>5>)	
Minority Interests	19,993	
Common Equity Tier I Capital Before Deductions	4,126,367	
Deductions From Common Equity Tier I Capital	4,120,307	
Valuation adjustments calculated as per the article 9. (i) of the Regulation on Bank Capital		
Current and Prior Periods' Losses not Covered by Reserves, and Losses Accounted under Equity according to		
TAS (-)	119.869	
Leasehold Improvements on Operational Leases (-)	47,732	
Goodwill Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities	,	
Other Intangible Assets Netted with Deferred Tax Liabilities Except Mortgage Servicing Rights	84,280	140,466
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability (-)	,	
Differences arise when assets and liabilities not held at fair value, are subjected to cash flow hedge accounting	_	
Total credit losses that exceed total expected loss calculated according to the Regulation on Calculation of		
Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach	-	
Securitization gains	-	
Unrealized gains and losses from changes in bank's liabilities' fair values due to changes in creditworthiness	-	
Net amount of defined benefit plans	-	
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier I Capital (-)	2,678	
Shares Obtained against Article 56, Paragraph 4 of the Banking Law (-)	2,070	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Mortgage Servicing Rights Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Amount Exceeding the 15% Threshold of Tier I Capital as per the Article 2, Clause 2 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-)	-	
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted (-)	-	
Excess Amount arising from Deferred Tax Assets from Temporary Differences (-)	-	
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Deductions from Tier I Capital in cases where there are no adequate Additional Tier I or Tier II Capitals (-)	_	
Total Deductions from Common Equity Tier I Capital	254,559	
Total Common Equity Tier I Capital	3.871.808	

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations on consolidated equity

a-) Components of consolidated total equity (continued):

Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital Direct and Indirect Investments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Tier I Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Tier I Capital of Article 7 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) Debt items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Net Deferred Tax AssevLiability on deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital (-) Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Foral Tier I Capital (-) Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA 1,794,270 Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA 1,794,270 Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL		
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 9) Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital - Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Tier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation Floral Of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) Dither items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital (Fier I Capital — Capital Additional Tier I Capital — Capita	Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity Tier I Capital and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions Deductions Irom Additional Tier I Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Fortal of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Inems of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Boove Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Linconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Lapital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Femporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Net Deferred Tax AssevLiability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Seal of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Capital Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Tier I Capital Fotal D	Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Defunct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Steade by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Fier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation Fordat of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Inconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Lapital (-) Differ items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause I of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause I of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause I of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Potal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital where is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital where is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA I,794,270 Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation From Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Inve	Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Fier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of shove Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Laconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Lapital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Laconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Lapital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Presented Total Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Lapital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy The Institution of Banks (-) The Deduction of Banks (-) The Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Less Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital Institutions of Deduction of Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Less Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Institutions In	Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Additional Tier I Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Fier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of shove Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Laconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Lapital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Laconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Lapital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Presented Total Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Lapital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy The Institution of Banks (-) The Deduction of Banks (-) The Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Less Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital Institutions of Deduction of Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Less Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Institutions In	Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital		
Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks or Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Additional Fier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation Fotal of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) University of the English of the Birsh of the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) University of the English of the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) University of the Bank Owns Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) University of the Bank Owns Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) University of the Bank Owns Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) University of the Regulation of the Issued Share Capital Office Institution of the Issued Share Capital Office Institution of Issued Share Capital Office Institution of Issued Share Capital Additional Addequacy Capital Office Institution of Measurement and Assessment of Capital Addequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital Office Institution of Issued Share Capital Capital (Tier I Capital Common Equity Tier I Capital - Additional Tier I Capital) Capital Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Common Equity Tier I Capital - Additional Tier I Capital) Capital Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Common Equity Tier I Capital - Additional Tier I Capital) Capital Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Covered by Temporary Article Capital Capital (-) Capital Capital (-) Capital Capital (-) Capital Capital (-) Capital Capital (-) Capital Capital (-) Capital Capi		-	
Tier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation Fortal of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) The Bed Share Capital (-) The Bed Share Capital Capital Capital Adequacy Ball of Banks (-) The Regulation of Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Statios of Banks (-) Deduction of Banks (-) Fortal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fortal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fortal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fortal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier I Capital Fortal Tier			
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) Cher items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Emporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Vet Deferred Tax AssevLiability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of he Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Vet Deferred Tax AssevLiability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of he Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Vet Deferred Tax AssevLiability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of he Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Poeduction from Additional Tier I Capital Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Capital Capital Capital Additional Tier I Capital (-) Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 1) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 1) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital (-) Total Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Inves	Tier I Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 7 of the Regulation	-	
Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-) Capital (-) Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Set Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Fotal Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Tier I Capital Fotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Tier I Capital Tier I Capital Additional Tier I Capital Tier Tier Tier Tier Tier Tier Tier Tier	Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Set Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital When there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Total Additional Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Total Termunal and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (-) The Total	The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital (-)	-	
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital Mene there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Tier I Capital (-) Total Additional Tier I Capital Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Tier II Capital Tier I Capital (-) Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Deductions from Tier II Capital Deductions from Tier II Capital Deductions from Tier II Capital Deductions from Tier II Capital Defunct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Fotal of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unco	Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Remporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Stell Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Direct Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidat	Items to be Deducted from Tier I Capital during the Transition Period		
Ratios of Banks (-) Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Teapital (Tier I Capital Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) TIER II CAPITAL Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Detect and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of The Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Direct items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Total Tier II Capital (-) Total Tier II Capital Lapital (-) Total Tier II Capital Lapital (-) Total Tier II Capital Lapital (-) Total Tier II Capital Lapital (-) Lap	Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets and Related Deferred Taxes not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the		
Net Deferred Tax Asset/Liability not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of he Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital = Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) TIER II CAPITAL Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Total Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Fotal of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Direct items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Total Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital	Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy		
the Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy Ratios of Banks (-) Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Fotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Deductions and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Fotal Deductions the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Of Net Long Positions of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) Fiber Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Fiber Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Fiber Tier II Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital		56,186	140,466
Deduction from Additional Tier I Capital when there is not enough Tier II Capital (-) Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) TIER II CAPITAL Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Total Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial (Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital and Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Teur II Capital Total Tier II Capital Z,014,393			
Total Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital = Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Tier II Capital (Tier I Capital = Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Tier II Capital (Tier I Capital = Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA 1,794,270 Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) 220,123 Total Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Fotal of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital - Fotal Ten II Capital - Fotal Tier II Capital - Fotal Tier II Capital - Fotal Tier II Capital - Fotal Tier II Capital - Fotal Tier II Capital			_
Total Additional Tier I Capital Fotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) Jay 1,794,270 Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Fotal Of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Threshold of Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Capital (Tapital) Prove the Capital (Tapital) Prove the Capital (Tapital) Capital (Tapital) Prove the Capital (Tap			
Rotal Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital= Common Equity Tier I Capital + Additional Tier I Capital) 3,815,622 TIER II CAPITAL Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) 220,123 Rotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital - Total Ter II Capital - Total Ter II Capital - Total Ter II Capital		56,186	
TIER II CAPITAL Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA 1,794,270 Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) 220,123 Protal Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Flotal Deductions from Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital		3 815 622	
Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4) Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) 220,123 Total Deductions from Tier II Capital 2,014,393 Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital		3,013,022	
Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital) 220,123 Potal Deductions from Tier II Capital Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Fotal of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital - Total Tier II Capital	Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA	1,794,270	
Deductions from Tier II Capital Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital Capital II Capital	Debt Instruments and the Related Issuance Premiums Defined by the BRSA (Covered by Temporary Article 4)	-	
Deductions from Tier II Capital Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Capital C	Provisions (Amounts explained in the first paragraph of the article 8 of the Regulation on Bank Capital)	220,123	
Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-) Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Capital Capita	Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	2,014,393	
Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Total Tier II Capital 2,014,393	Deductions from Tier II Capital		
Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Total Deductions from Tier II Capital Capital Capital 2,014,393	Direct and Indirect Investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation Fotal of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Contact Tier II Capital 2,014,393	Investments in Equity Instruments Issued by Banks and Financial Institutions Invested in Bank's Tier II	_	
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Total Deductions from Tier II Capital Total Tier II Capital 2,014,393	Capital and Having Conditions Stated in the Article 8 of the Regulation	_	
Above Tier I Capital (-) The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Total Deductions from Tier II Capital Total Tier II Capital 2,014,393			
Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-) Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-) Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Cotal Tier II Capital 2,014,393	above Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Fotal Deductions from Tier II Capital Fotal Tier II Capital 2,014,393	The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Tier I Capital (-)	-	
Total Tier II Capital 2,014,393	Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)		
29273070	Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	
Fotal Equity (Total Tier I and Tier II Capital) 5 830 015	Total Tier II Capital	2,014,393	
	Total Equity (Total Tier I and Tier II Capital)	5,830,015	

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations on consolidated equity

a-) Components of consolidated total capital: (continued)

Lams Granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law (a) Ket Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (.) Do the items to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Hems to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined for the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined for the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined for the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined for the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined for the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined for the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined for the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined for the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Berns to be Defined by the BRSA (.) Berns to BRSA (.) Berns t	Total Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (Total Equity)		
Note Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overtule Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (-) 95,439.	Loans Granted against the Articles 50 and 51 of the Banking Law (-)	-	
Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (.) Dither items to be Defined by the BRSA (.) 1. He Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Hems of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital and Capital Additional Tier I Capital Additional Tier I Capital Capital Proceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital and Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital and Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital and Capital Capital Additional Tier I Capital and Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital and Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital and Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital and Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital and Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of Above Tier I Capital and Capital Capit		5.000	
Other items to be Defined by the BRSA (-) Items to be Deducted From the Sum of Fier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Own (10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Throshold of above Tier I Capital and Identification of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Own more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Throshold of above Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause I of the Regulation (-) The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital on Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital or Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital or Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital or Tier I Capital and the North Experiment of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2. Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause I of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL OF Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CETI Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 8ank-specific total CETI Capital Ratio (%) Adequacy Ratio (%) Buffers Buffers Buffers Buffers Buffers 0.63 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Ratio (%)	Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years (-)	5,208	
Illems to be Deducted from the Sum of Tier I and Tier II Capital (Capital) During the Transition Period The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity thems of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital and Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital and Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2. Clause I of the Regulation (c) The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity thems of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital and deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2. Clause I of the Regulation (c) The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2. Clause I of the Regulation (c) CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital and Tier II Capital and Tier II Capital and Tier II Capital and Tier II Capital Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET1 Capital Ratio (%) ECT1 Capital Ratio (%) RUFFERS Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Burk-specific total CET1 Capital Bartier Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Order Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Burfer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Order Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Burfer Ratio (%) Adminity of the Capital Order Total Risk Weighted Assets Remaining To		95,439	
The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% of less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tree I Capital of Ordinary 10% of less of the Institutions where the Bank Owns from the Institutions where the Bank Owns from the Institutions where the Bank Owns and the Institutions where the Bank Owns and the Institutions where the Bank Owns and the Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tree I Capital on 10% of the Instead Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tree Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital (Tapital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital (Tapital and Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tree Total Capital (Tapital Ordinary Institutions and Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital (Tapital Assets) Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL Capital Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital And Tier II Capital Assets) CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET1 Capital Ratio (%) CET1 Capital Ratio (%) Bulkers Capital Ratio (%) Bulkers Capital Conservation Bulfer Ratio (%) And Capital Conservation Bulfer Ratio (%) And Capital Conservation Bulfer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Ratio Conservation Bulfer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Bulfer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Ratio Counter-Cyclical Capital Bulfer Regulation Announts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of		-	
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital and Capital Capital Agriculture from Tier I Capital Agriculture from Tier I Capital Agriculture from Tier I Capital Agriculture from Tier I Capital Agriculture from Tier I Capital Agriculture from Tier I Capital Agriculture from Tier I Capital Capital Capital Secretary Article 2. Cause 1 of the Regulation (-) The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tiax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital aper the Temporary Article 2. Clause I of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (2) clause I of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CIAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CIAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CIAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS ET I Capital Ratio (%) CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS Bunk-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Bunk-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Particular Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Arounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortagee Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provision			
Capital not deducted from Tier I Capital, Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause I of the Regulation (-). The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET1 Capital Ratio (%) CET1 Capital Ratio (%) CET1 Capital Ratio (%) ET1 Capital Ratio (%) Substitution of Capital Ratio (%) Bulfers Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Figurity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions the Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculate			
The Portion of Total of Nel Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital not deduced from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL CAPITAL CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET1 Capital Ratio (%) CET1 Capital Ratio (%) CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET1 Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 The I Capital Ratio (%) Bunk-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bunk-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation On Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns nove than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortagae Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss		-	
Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Sharc Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Ther I Capital or Tier II Capital are II Capital are II Capital or Tier II Capital are II Capital or Tier II Capital or Tier II Capital or Tier II Capital are II Capital or Tier II Capital or Tier II Capital or Tier II Capital are II Capital or Tier II Capital are II Capital or Tier II Capital are II Capital or Tier II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital are II Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Capital Ratio (%) CEPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CEPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CEPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CEPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CEPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS DIFFERS Bank-specific total CEPI Capital Ratio Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) BUFFERS Bank-specific total CEPI Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Buffer Ratio (%) Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Regulation of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns In More II Research II Capital II Capital II Capital II Capital II Capital II Ca	Clause 1 of the Regulation (-)		
Tier I Capital not deducted from Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation () The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets airsing from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) 5,729,368 Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET I Capital Ratio (%) CET I Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 12.11 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) BUFFERS Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Ratio (%) Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 General Loan Provision that	The Portion of Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial		
the Regulation (-) The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL CAPITAL CAPITAL CAPITAL CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET Capital Ratio (%) CET Capital Ratio (%) CET Capital Ratio (%) Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Buffers Bank-specific total CET Capital Ratio (%) Bank-specific total CET Capital Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital Oluconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Cover		_	
The Portion of Net Long Position of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital, of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) S.729,368 Total Risk Weighted Assets 31,499,103 CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET1 Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 18.19 Supplied Assets Buffer Regulation Buffers Buffers Buffers Buffers Buffers Buffers Buffers Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio 0.63 Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) 6.03 Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital 7.79 Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital General Loan P			
where the Bank Owns 10% or more of the Issued Share Capital. of the Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2. Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2. Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital (Papital) S.729,368 Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CETI Capital Ratio (%) CETI Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) Rapital Adequacy Ratio (%) BUFFERS Bank-specific total CETI Capital Ratio BuFFERS Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué o			
Differences and of the Mortgage Servicing Rights not deducted from Tier I Capital as per the Temporary Article 2, Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) 5,729,368 Total Risk Weighted Assets 31,499,103 CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET1 Capital Ratio (%) 12,29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 18,19 Buffer RS Buffers Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Buffer RS Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights - Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences - Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Capital Capital			
Clause 2, Paragraph (1) and (2) and Temporary Article 2, Clause 1 of the Regulation (-) CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CETI Capital Ratio (%) CETI Capital Ratio (%) I2.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) I2.11 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) BUFFERS Bank-specific total CETI Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortagae Servicing Rights Remaining Mortagae Servicing Rights Limits for Provisions Used in Tier I Capital Capital Capital Buffer Remaining Mortagae Servicing Rights Exemaining Mortagae Servicing Rights - Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Lought Internal Ratings Based Approach Imited by 1.25 to Temporary Article 4 Lought Internal Ratings Based Approach Imited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets			
CAPITAL Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) 5,729,368 Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CETI Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 12.11 Capital Ratio (%) 12.11 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) BUFFERS Bank-specific total CETI Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific total CETI Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Lought Internal Ratings Based Approach Imited by 1.25 to Temporary Article 4 Lought Internal Ratings Based Approach Imited by 1.25 to Temporary Article 4 Lought Inter			
Total Capital (Total of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital) Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET1 Capital Ratio (%) CET2 Capital Ratio (%) CET3 Capital Ratio (%) CET4 Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 12.11 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) BUFFERS Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns nore than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortage Servicing Rights - Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences - Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4			
Total Risk Weighted Assets CAPITAL ADEQUACY RATIOS CET1 Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 12.11 Capital Ratio (%) BUFFERS Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provision for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) Capital Tensor Provision of Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Loundrount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Loundrount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		5 530 360	
CETI Capital Ratio (%) CETI Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Tier I Capital Ratio (%) 18.19 BUFFERS Bank-specific total CETI Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) BUFFERS Bank-specific total CETI Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CETI Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns for the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights - Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights - Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets - Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets - Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 - Upper Limit		<u> </u>	
CET1 Capital Ratio (%) 12.29 Ifier I Capital Ratio (%) 12.11 Capital Ratio (%) 18.19 BurFERS Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio (%) 0.63 Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) 0.63 Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) 0.63 Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) 0.63 Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital 7.79 Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights - Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences - Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		31,499,103	
Tier I Capital Ratio (%) Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) BUFFERS Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights - Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights - Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4			
Buffers Buffers Buk-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortage Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		12.29	
Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio 0.63 Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) 0.63 Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital 7.79 Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Ornations where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Capital Gundard Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) 220,123 General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit		12.11	
Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio (%) 0.63 Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) 0.63 Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)	Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	18.19	
Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%) Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) Ceneral Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4	BUFFERS		
Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%) Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital 7.79 Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights - Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences - Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) 220,123 General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 Lound Provision Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4	Bank-specific total CET1 Capital Ratio	0.63	
Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences	Capital Conservation Buffer Ratio (%)	0.63	
Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights - Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences - Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	Bank-specific Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffer Ratio (%)	-	
Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights - Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences - Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	Additional CET1 Capital Over Total Risk Weighted Assets Ratio Calculated According to the Article 4 of Capital	7 70	
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Total Loan Provision Item II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4	Conservation and Counter-Cyclical Capital Buffers Regulation	1.19	
Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) 220,123 General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	Amounts Lower Than Excesses as per Deduction Rules		
Remaining Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 - Department of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 - Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4			
Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Limits Subject to Temporary Article 4 Limits Subject to Temporary Article 4 Limits Subject to Temporary Article 4 Limits Subject to Temporary Article 4 Limits Subject to Temporary Article 4 Limits Subject to Temporary Article 4 Limits Subject to Temporary Article 4 Limits Subject to Temporary Article 4 Limits Subject to Temporary Article 4		-	
Remaining Mortgage Servicing Rights Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		_	
Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		_	
Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		-	
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	Net Deferred Tax Assets arising from Temporary Differences	-	
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		-	
thousand) General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	Limits for Provisions Used in Tier II Capital Calculation		
General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets 220,123 Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach (before limit of one hundred and twenty five per ten		
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	thousand)	220,123	
Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Lupper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Lupper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	General Loan Provisions for Exposures in Standard Approach Limited by 1.25% of Risk Weighted Assets		
Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		220,123	
Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach Total Loan Provision that Exceeds Total Expected Loss Calculated According to Communiqué on Calculation of Credit Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		_	
Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4	X		
Risk by Internal Ratings Based Approach, Limited by 0.6% Risk Weighted Assets Debt Instruments Covered by Temporary Article 4 (effective between 1.1.2018-1.1.2022) Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 -		_	
Upper Limit for Additional Tier I Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit - Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 -			
Amount of Additional Tier I Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4 -			
Upper Limit for Additional Tier II Capital Items subject to Temporary Article 4		-	
		-	
Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit -		-	
	Amount of Additional Tier II Capital Items Subject to Temporary Article 4 that Exceeds Upper Limit	-	

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations on consolidated currency risk

Foreign currency risk represents the Group's exposure to loss due to the changes in foreign currency exchange rates. All foreign currency assets, liabilities and foreign currency forward transactions are considered in calculation of capital to be employed for foreign currency risk according to Standard Method.

The Parent Bank monitors daily the designated limits set by the Board of Directors and additionally observes the possible value changes in foreign currency positions. The limits are determined and followed both for the net foreign currency position and for the cross exchange rate risk within the position. As a tool of foreign currency risk management, foreign currency forward transactions are used when necessary to mitigate the risk.

As of 31 March 2017, the Groups carries a net foreign currency long position of TL 1,670,229 (31 December 2016 – TL 4,261,855 long position) comprising TL 1,525,683 balance sheet short position (31 December 2016 – TL 4,152,382 short position) and TL 144,546 off balance sheet long position (31 December 2016 – TL 109,473 long position).

The announced current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank as of financial statements date and the previous five working days are as follows (Full TL):

	25/03/2017	27/03/2017	28/03/2017	29/03/2017	30/03/2017	Balance sheet evaluation rate
USD	3.6201	3.5990	3.6203	3.6454	3.6396	3.6376
EURO	3.9072	3.9134	3.9311	3.9287	3.9089	3.8865
GBP	4.5193	4.5271	4.5473	4.5294	4.5333	4.5346
CHF	3.6471	3.6566	3.6742	3.6656	3.6525	3.6349
100 JPY	0.0326	0.0326	0.0328	0.0328	0.0327	0.0325

The simple arithmetic averages of the major current foreign exchange buying rates of the Parent Bank for the thirty days preceding the balance sheet date are as follows (full TL):

	Monthly average FC purchase rate
USD	3.6709
EURO	3.9215
GBP	4.5268
CHF	3.6620
100 JPY	0.0325

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations on consolidated currency risk (continued)

Currency risk of the Group:

	EURO	USD	Other FC (****)	Total
Current period				
Assets				
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, money in transit, cheques purchased) and balances with the Central Bank of the				
Republic of Turkey	580,161	4,265,450	2,281,756	7,127,367
Banks	2,352,058	1,352,133	157,752	3,861,943
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	-,,	106,790		106,790
Money market placements	_		_	,
Available-for-sale financial assets (**)	25,553	2,144,023	_	2,169,576
Loans and finance lease receivables (*)	4,195,802	8,566,221	85,716	12,847,739
Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint-Ventures (**)	-		-	,,
Held-to-maturity investments	_	_	_	-
Derivative financial assets for hedging purposes	_	_	_	
Tangible assets	5,568	203	_	5,771
Intangible assets	46,081	203	_	46,081
Other assets	396,454	65,706	5,033	467,193
Total assets	7,601,667	16,500,526	2,530,257	26,632,460
Liabilities				
Current account and funds collected from Banks via participation accounts	14,646	46,845	279,666	341,157
Current and profit sharing accounts FC	3,314,797	9,940,673	2,157,972	15,413,442
Money market borrowings	-	-	-	-
Funds provided from other financial institutions	108,694	3,821,500	712,957	4,643,151
Marketable securities issued	-	4,365,143	-	4,365,143
Miscellaneous payables	9,587	17,033	431	27,05
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes	-	-	-	
Other liabilities (*****)	37,220	76,749	23,318	137,287
Total liabilities	3,484,944	18,302,943	3,174,344	24,962,231
Net balance sheet position	4,116,733	(1,802,417)	(644,087)	1,670,229
Net off-balance sheet position	(3,962,535)	1.797.314	639,538	(1,525,683
Financial derivative assets	1,552,009	5,568,906	1,228,944	8,349,859
Financial derivative liabilities	5,514,544	3,771,592	589,406	9,875,542
Non-cash loans (***)	1,769,398	2,670,283	367,659	4,807,340
Prior period				
Total assets	9,755,657	15,530,851	2,582,901	27,869,409
Total liabilities	3,205,582	17,274,519	3,127,453	23,607,554
Net balance sheet position	6,550,075	(1,743,668)	(544,552)	4,261,85
Net off-balance sheet position	(6,447,687)	1,761,924	533,381	(4,152,382
	(5, , , , , ,)			
	311 483	3 966 378	1 158 845	5 436 70
Financial derivative assets Financial derivative liabilities	311,483 6,759,170	3,966,378 2,204,454	1,158,845 625,464	5,436,706 9,589,088

- Includes foreign currency indexed loans amounting to TL 7,104,420 (31 December 2016 TL 7,272,665) followed as TL on the balance sheet.
- Includes TL 714 (31 December 2016 TL 714) of foreign currency denominated available for sale financial assets which are followed in Turkish Lira presented as TL 1,842,116 the balance sheet.
- Does not have any effect to the net off-balance sheet position.
- (****) (*****)
- Precious metals are included in "Other FC" column.

 General provision for FC indexed loans amount of TL 30,531 included in Other Liabilities. General loan provisions for the Bank's share and provisions for financial assets at fair value through profit and loss amount of TL 67,682 and TL 1,942 respectively are not included in currency risk of the Bank.

Foreign currency amounts that are not included in the currency risk table due to the legislation related to calculation of foreign currency net position to equity standard ratio, are explained by their gradation in the financial statements below;

- Derivative financial assets held for trading: TL 40,887 (31 December 2016 TL 87,833)
- Prepaid expenses: TL 488 (31 December 2016 TL 646)
- Derivative financial liabilities held for trading: TL 10,573 (31 December 2016 TL 79,147)
- Foreign currency marketable securities revaluation reserve: TL (8,144) (31 December 2016 30,347 TL)
- Deriative financial liabilities for hedging purposes TL 133,131 (31 December 2016 TL 137,829)

Receivables/Payables related to derivative financial instruments include foreign currency purchase/sale transactions that are amounting to;

- Forward foreign currency purchase transactions: TL 1,687,491 (31 December 2016 TL 306,728)
- Forward foreign currency sale transactions: TL 1,597,971 (31 December 2016 TL: 403,440)
- Future purchase transactions: TL 426,827 (31 December 2016 TL 497,032)
- Future sale transactions: TL 489,224 (31 December 2016 TL 490,039)

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

III. Explanations on consolidated position risk of equity securities in banking book

a) Relation of risks with gains accounted under equity and analysing according to their aims including strategic reasons and the accounting policies applied and general information about valuation techniques with assumptions in this application, the elements that manipulate valuation and important changes:

The Group's non-quoted securities are accounted for fair value. When the fair value cannot be reliably measured, the cost method is used.

b) Carrying value of share investments, for fair value and quoted securities, comparison with market value if market value is significantly different from fair value:

		Comparison	
Equity Securities (shares)	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Market Value
1 Securities Available-for-Sale(*)	54,937		-
Quoted Securities	-		-
2 Investments in Associates	-		_
Quoted Securities	-		_
3 Investment in Subsidiaries(*)	23,680		_
Quoted Securities	· -		_
Other	15,929		_
Quoted Securities	- -		-
		Comparison	
Prior Period Equity Securities (shares)	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Market Value

			Comparison			
	Prior Period Equity Securities (shares)	Carrying Value	Fair Value		Market Value	
1	Securities Available-for-Sale (*)	53,485		-		
	Quoted Securities	, ·		_		
2	Investments in Associates	<u>.</u>		_		
	Quoted Securities	-		_		
3	Investment in Subsidiaries(*)	23,680		_		
	Quoted Securities			_		
4	Other	15,301		_	_	
	Quoted Securities	-				

^(*)Valuation of Equity shares investments are followed up at cost value because its fair value cannot be reliably measured.

c) Realized gains/losses, revaluation surpluses and unrealized gains/losses on equity securities and results included in core and supplementary capitals:

None (31 December 2016: None).

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio

The liquidity risk of the Group is the risk of being unable to fulfill its payment obligations on time due to not having enough cash sources or cash inflows to finance its cash outflows fully and on time due to cash flow instabilities. It has been evaluated in two main categories:

Funding Liquidity Risk: It is a kind of risk which does not meet the any unexpected loss and non defaulting debts and liabilities.

Market Liquidity Risk: It is a kind of risk which consists of the position that cannot be sold without affecting market price due to insufficient market depth or market conditions' deterioration or that cannot be completed with the position of market price for any reasons.

a) Information on risk capacity of the Group, Responsibilities and structure of liquidity risk management, the Group's internal liquidity risk reporting, communication between the Board of Directors and business lines on liquidity risk strategy, policy and application:

The Group's liquidity and funding policy is to own sufficient liquidity reserve and funding opportunities to meet its liabilities even in cases of stress, resulting from the market conditions or other conditions specific to the Bank. The applications and responsibilities related to the liquidity risk has been determied according to the Treasury Liquidity and Mark Management Policies and Practices approved by Board of Directors.

The Group, with its strong capital structure and its main shareholder is Kuwait Finance House's support, spread hthe base of current and participation accounts and be stable, diversified sources of foreign borrowing has a high risk capacity. In addition, in the case that high-quality liquid assets to meet its cash outflows with the stock of the Liquidity Coverage Ratio of the Bank it is evaluated as high. There are limits to ready use in the Central Bank and financial institutions.

Senior management in the ALCO meetings are analyzed indicators of the liquidity situation and liquidity risk are weekly discussed. In addition, the Board of Directors through the Audit Committee are informed.

For the management of liquidity risk, the Risk Management Department of the funding and liquidity risks, market conditions, in the participating accounts, the distribution of different currencies, maturity, cost and expected future cash flow requirements (particularly with regard to large deposits) are followed. Reports on the liquidity gap analysis Budget and Management Reporting prepared weekly by the Department and monitored by the Asset and Liability Committee. These units also possible to estimate the Bank's liquidity needs in case of emergency and urgent action plans based on these estimates. Risk Management Department, followed by limits on liquidity risk as determined by the Board. Risk Management Department, in addition to these, is implementing monthly liquidity stress tests to measure the effects of negative scenario will make the liquidity position of the Bank. The Treasury Department is to do at any time or from any source with regard to funding deficiency funding to prevent and manage its liquidity risk and Asset and Liability Committee regularly reports regarding the Bank's liquidity position. External Reporting Directorate to track the liquidity coverage ratio and the results are reported to the BRSA.

b) Information on the centralization degree of liquidity management and funding strategy and the functioning between the Group and the Group's subsidiaries:

The Group's liquidity management is performed by the Asset and Liability Management. depending on the Group's consolidated subsidiaries are subject to liquidity risk is managed in-house, but the necessary communication and coordination within the Assistant General Manager in charge of Treasury and International Banking are provided.

c) Information on the Bank's funding strategy including the policies on funding types and variety of maturities:

The Group spread to the base of current and participation accounts and that a stable, long-term diversification and aims to be the source of the funds used. Ratio of liquid assets to total assets ratio and risk indicators related to liquidity, credit and the ratio of funds, issues such as the concentration in collected funds are being closely monitored.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

d) Information on liquidity management on the basis of currencies constituting a minimum of five percent of the Group's total liabilities

Almost all total liabilities of the Group consists of the Turkish Lira, Amarican Dollar, Euro or Gold. TL liquidity of the Bank is managed through the open market transactions implemented by the Central Bank of the Turkish Republic and interbank operations. Liabilites in the form of TL are used in order to fund assets in the form of TL, assets in the form of TL are generated thruogh foreign exchange based funds with swap operations if necessary. Foreign currency funds are provided with the foreign sourced credits in the form of foreign currency and sukuk-financial certificates issued. Liquidity in the form of foreign currency is kept at the interbank operations and accounts of the corresponding bonds within the limits. Liabilities in the form of Gold are kept at the required reserve accounts of the Central Bank of the Turkish substantialy.

e) Information on liquidity risk mitigation techniques:

Liquidity risk is mitigated by using techniques such as maintaining high quality liquid asset buffer to cover possible fund outflows, diversification of funding sources so far as possible and inclusion to the base, homogenizing the maturity distribution of repayments as far as possible, obtaining limits from funding institutions to use when necessary and ensuring that a determined portion of funding sources are comprised of deposits. In addition, core deposit analysis is performed and concentration on collected funds are closely monitored.

f) Information on the use of stress tests:

In order to analyze the source of the possible liquidity insufficiencies and whether comformably move exists on existing off-balance sheet and balance sheet positions relavent with liquidity risk expectation, 3 types liquidity stress tests are applied by Risk Management Directorate. These includes stress test scenarios are special to the Bank, related with the overall market or scenarios take in consideration both of the situations. Stress tests telated with liquidity risk are repeated at monthly periods. Results are tracked with key risk indicators and monitored by Senior Management.

g) General information on urgent and unexpected liquidity situation plans:

Necessary strategy and procedures for the management of possible liquidity crisis are determined with the Liquidity Contingency Plan, which is approved and reviewed every year by the Executive Risk Committee. The actions to be taken favor the benefits of depositors, creditors of the Bank and shareholders. Indicators of Liquidity Contingency Plan were determined, in case of unexpected progress at the liquidity situation occur or at situations trigger of other indicators, plan is put into use. After Liquidity Contingency Plan is put into use, Liquidity Contingency Management Committee is responsible from the determination of actions to be taken.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio

Cui	rrent Period (Parent Bank)	Total Unweighted V	alue (Average) (*)	Total Weighted Valu	ıe (Average) ^(*)
	,	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
Hiş	h-Quality Liquid Assets				
1	Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	8,649,473	6,814,676	7,303,031	5,468,235
Ca	sh Outflows				
•••••	Retail deposits and deposits from small business				
2	customers, of which:	23,105,769	9,811,519	1,900,827	981,152
3	Stable deposits	8,194,983	-	409,749	-
4	Less stable deposits	14,910,786	9,811,519	1,491,078	981,152
5	Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	7,244,087	3,599,830	3,106,238	1,448,976
6	Operational deposits	3,474,685	1,943,356	868,671	485,838
7	Non-operational deposits	3,061,582	1,576,201	1,529,747	882,865
8	Unsecured funding	707,820	80,273	707,820	80,273
9	Secured wholesale funding			-	-
10	Other cash outflows of which:	20,965,456	10.518.711	11.273.531	5,889,650
	Outflows related to derivative exposures and				
11	other collateral requirements	8,259,945	5,607,699	8,259,945	5,607,699
12	Outflows related to restructured financial Instruments	-	_	-	-
13	Payment commitments and other off-balance				
	sheet commitments granted for debts to				
14	financial markets Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and	-	_	-	-
14	contractual obligations	_	_	_	_
15	Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-				
	balance sheet obligations	12,705,511	4,911,012	3,013,586	281,951
16	Total Cash Outflows			16,280,596	8,319,778
Ca	sh Inflows				
17	Secured receivables	-	-	-	-
18	Unsecured receivables	6,294,752	5,224,870	5,691,218	5,150,862
19	Other cash inflows	7,909,551	7,565,101	7,909,551	7,565,102
20	Total Cash Inflows	14,204,303	12,789,971	13,600,769	12,715,964
				Total Adjusted Value	
21	Total HQLA		-	7,303,031	5,468,235
22	Total Net Cash Outflows			4,070,149	2,079,945
23	Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			179.43	262.90

^(*) The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by weekly simple averages.

The table below presents highest, lowest and average liquidity coverage ratios as at 31 March 2017:

Current Period	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Average
TL+FC	186.57	28/02/2017	170.37	31/03/2017	179.60
FC	282.18	28/02/2017	236.72	31/03/2017	264.10

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

Consolidated liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

Prior Period	Total Unweigh (Averag		Total Weight (Average		
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
High-Quality Liquid Assets					
1 Total high-quality liquid assets (HQLA)	7,248,378	6,328,808	6,144,352	5,224,782	
Cash Outflows					
Retail deposits and deposits from small business customers, of which:	23,479,779	9,318,830	1,517,332	597,257	
3 Stable deposits	16,612,915	6,692,505	830,646	334,625	
4 Less stable deposits	6,866,864	2,626,325	686,686	262,632	
5 Unsecured wholesale funding, of which:	6,214,737	2,217,841	3,845,879	934,698	
6 Operational deposits	2,319,448	1,241,513	579,862	310,379	
7 Non-operational deposits	2,213,026	912,697	1,583,754	560,688	
8 Unsecured funding	1,682,263	63,631	1,682,263	63,631	
9 Secured wholesale funding	_	-	_	_	
10 Other cash outflows of which:	5,309,816	2,511,422	424,294	274,342	
Outflows related to derivative exposures and other collateral requirements	10,561	-	10,561	-	
Outflows related to restructured financial Instruments	-	-	-	-	
Payment commitments and other off-balance sheet commitments granted for debts to financial markets	5,299,255	2,511,422	413,733	274,342	
Other revocable off-balance sheet commitments and contractual obligations	-	-	-	-	
Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable off-balance sheet obligations	_	-	_	_	
16 Total Cash Outflows			5,787,505	1,806,297	
Cash Inflows					
17 Secured receivables	-	-	-	-	
18 Unsecured receivables	4,589,956	4,468,844	662,942	595,905	
Other cash inflows	44,971	3,350,234	44,971	3,350,234	
20 Total Cash Inflows	4,634,927	7,819,078	707,913	3,946,139	
			Total Adjuste	d Value	
21 Total HQLA			6,144,352	5,224,782	
Total Net Cash Outflows			5,079,592	451,574	
23 Liquidity Coverage Ratio (%)			120.96	1,157.02	

^(*) The average of last three months' liquidity coverage ratio calculated by weekly simple averages.

The table below presents highest, lowest and average liquidity coverage ratios of the year 2016:

Prior Period	Highest	Date	Lowest	Date	Average
TL+FC	294.78	08.01.2016	110.53	30.12.2016	166,66
FC	1,498.10	05.08.2016	393.39	25.03.2016	1,132.26

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Consolidated liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio (continued)

Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities:

	Demand	Up to 1 month	1-3 Months	3-12 months	1-5 years	Over 5 years	Unallocated (**)	Total
Current period								
Assets								
Cash (cash in vault, effectives, cash in								
transit, cheques purchased) and								
balances with the Central Bank of the								
Republic of Turkey	1,824,381	5,768,572						7,592,953
Banks	3,853,729	3,708,372	27.392	-	-	-	-	
Financial assets at fair value through	3,833,729	-	27,392	-	-	-	-	3,881,121
		12.066	20.260	(5.660	66.506			105 500
profit and loss	-	42,966	20,369	65,668	66,506	-	-	195,509
Money market placements	-	146 020	200.000	1 200 457	1 7 4 4 0 0 7	220, 672	100.026	4.010.070
Available-for-sale financial assets	-	146,838	398,988	1,299,457	1,744,087	320,672	100,936	4,010,978
Loans(*)	-	4,927,073	4,204,194	10,404,590	10,591,440	1,800,718	184,813	32,112,828
Held-to-maturity investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets (**)	58,484	791,268	390	-	103,705	-	790,385	1,744,232
Total assets	5,736,594	11,676,717	4,651,333	11,769,715	12,505,738	2,121,390	1,076,134	49,537,621
Liabilities								
Current account and funds collected								
from	220 212	0.105						245 440
banks via participation accounts	338,313	8,127	-	-	-	-	-	346,440
Current and profit sharing accounts	12,446,104	17,174,721	3,217,369	990,288	17,865	-	-	33,846,347
Funds provided from other financial								
institutions	-	421,029	1,567,618	1,286,843	180,238	1,284,946	-	4,740,674
Money market borrowings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marketable securities issued	-	-	-	531,678	4,356,082	-	-	4,887,760
Miscellaneous payables	133,676	55,196	146	-	-	-	-	189,018
Other liabilities (**)	-	553,328	36,906	4,055	133,158	-	4,799,935	5,527,382
Total liabilities	12,918,093	18,212,401	4,822,039	2,812,864	4,687,343	1,284,946	4,799,935	49,537,621
		, ,		, ,				49,537,621
Total liabilities Net liquidity gap	12,918,093 (7,181,499)	18,212,401 (6,535,684)	4,822,039 (170,706)	2,812,864 8,956,851	4,687,343 7,818,395	1,284,946 836,444	4,799,935 (3,723,801)	49,537,621
Net liquidity gap Prior period	(7,181,499)	(6,535,684)	(170,706)	8,956,851	7,818,395	836,444	(3,723,801)	-
Net liquidity gap		, ,		, ,				-
Net liquidity gap Prior period	(7,181,499)	(6,535,684)	(170,706)	8,956,851	7,818,395	836,444	(3,723,801)	49,537,621 - 48,726,035 48,726,035

^(*) This line also includes receivables from leasing transactions.

37

^(**) Certain assets in the balance sheet that are necessary for the banking operations but cannot be readily convertible into cash in the near future, such as tangible assets, investments in associates and subsidiaries, stationary supplies and prepaid expenses are included under unallocated assets. The unallocated other liabilities column consists of equity and provisions balances.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

V. Explanations on consolidated leverage ratio

Disclosure of consolidated leverage ratio template

The leverage ratio table prepared in accordance with the communiqué "Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Leverage Ratios of Banks" published in the Official Gazette no. 28812 dated 5 November 2013 is presented below:

On	-balance sheet assets	Current Period (*)	Prior Period (*)
	On-balance sheet items (excluding derivative financial		
1	instruments and credit derivatives but including collateral)	49,738,191	47,713,307
2	(Assets deducted in determining Tier I capital)	(205,887)	(218,855)
3	Total on-balance sheet risks (sum of lines 1 and 2)	49,532,304	47,494,452
De	rivative financial instruments and credit derivatives		
4	Replacement cost associated with all derivative instruments and credit derivatives	84,392	90,391
5	Add-on amounts for PFE associated with all derivative instruments and credit derivatives	130,272	115,612
6	Total risks of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives (sum of lines 4 to 5)	214,664	206,003
Sec	curities or commodity financing transactions (SCFT)		
7	Risks from SCFT assets (excluding on-balance sheet)	513,681	247,175
8	Risks from brokerage activities related exposures	-	-
9	Total risks related with securities or commodity financing transactions (sum of lines 7 to 8)	513,681	247,175
Otl	her off-balance sheet transactions		
10	Gross notional amounts of off-balance sheet transactions	49,574,706	41,997,030
11	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(30,057,318)	(24,926,904)
12	Total risks of off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 10 and 11)	19,517,388	17,070,126
Ca	pital and total risks		
13	Tier I capital	3,919,931	3,810,218
14	Total risks (sum of lines 3, 6, 9 and 12)	69,778,037	65,017,756
Le	verage ratio		
15	Leverage ratio	5.62	5.86

^(*) Amounts in the table are three-month average amounts.

In the conlolidated basis, the Group's balance sheet date in the last months of the past three months, calculated on the basis of the arithmetic average of the nominal value in the leverage ratio was 5.62% (31 December 2016 - 5.86%) were realized. The main reason for the changes compared to the previous period compared to other off-balance sheet items is higher than the increase in risk item. According to this, while the core capital is observed an increase in profit for the period increased by 3% and the balance-sheet risks borne amount, balance sheet items showed a 4% increase, also off-balance sheet items increased 14%. Accordingly, the leverage ratio of the current period compared to the previous year shows an increase of 24 basis points.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

VI. Explanations on risk management

Risk Management System refers to the Board of Directors, the Audit Committee, the Risk Management Committee, Asset-Liability Committee ("ALCO") and the Risk Management Department ("RMD") which has been composed in order to manage systemic risks that the Bank is exposed. The Board of Directors is the owner of the Bank's Risk Management System and ensures the establishment of an effective, sufficient and appropriate risk management system as well as the continuity of the system. The main objective of the Bank's Risk Management System is to identify, measure, monitor and control the risks that the Bank is exposed to, by determining the policies, limits and procedures to control, to monitor, and if necessary to change the risk-return structure of the Bank's future cash flows and the level & the quality of related activities.

In accordance with Group's strategies, risk policies and vision, the analyses that Risk Management Service presents to Internal Systems Committee and Audit Committee are credit risks, market risks, liquidity risks, operational risks and IT risk evaluations. Besides, in accordance to market trends, economic conduct and Bank's strategic growth, capital adequacy stress test and scenario analyses, evaluation of economic development in the World and Turkey are presented to Internal Systems Committee and Board of Directors by Risk Management Service. These analyses contribute to Bank Top Management's resolution process about risk appetite and awareness of risks, capital adequacy, strategy revisions and future estimation.

In addition, Risk Management Service verifies its own coordination to be ready proactively in business availability of Kuveyt Türk and situations connected with it.

Risk Management Service continues risk monitoring and analyzing operations in accordance to Board of Director's Kuveyt Türk's mission, vision and growth strategy to prevent the potential risks. In this context credit and market risks, liquidity risk, operational risks and all limits, internal personal scoring and corporate rating modeling with IT risks issues, IT risk evaluation, operational lost data base, key risk indicators, operational risk insurances, market risk calculations, following up of treasury transactions and asset-liability risks are being monitorized.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

VI. Explanations on risk management (continued)

a. Explanations on Risk Management and Risk weighted amounts:

1. Risk weighted amounts:

		Risk Weighted		Minimum Capital Requirements
		Current Period 31/03/2017	Prior Period 31/12/2016	Current Period 31/03/2017
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR) (*)	25,876,492	27,753,547	2,070,119
2	Of which standardised approach (SA)	25,876,492	27,792,552	2,070,119
3	Of which internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	122,071	94,652	9,766
5	Of which standardised approach for counterpary credit risk (SA-CCR)	122,071	94,652	9,766
6	Of which internal model method (IMM)	-	_	-
7	Equity position in banking book under basic risk weighting or internal rating-based	-	-	-
8	Equity investments in funds – look-through approach	-	39,005	-
9	Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach	-	-	-
10	Equity investments in funds – 1250% risk weighting Approach	-	-	-
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-
12	Securitisation exposures in banking book	-	-	-
13	Of which IRB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14	Of which IRB supervisory formula approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15	Of which SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16	Market risk	853,921	734,695	68,314
17	Of which standardised approach (SA)	853,921	734,695	68,314
18	Of which internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19	Operational risk	3,552,856	2,877,204	284,228
20	Of which basic indicator approach	3,552,856	2,877,204	284,228
21	Of which standardised approach	-	-	-
22	Of which advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction from capital (subject to 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	30,405,340	31,499,103	2,432,427

VII. Securitization positions

None.

VIII. Explanations on the activities carried out on behalf and account of other persons

The Group does not perform purchases, sales and custody services in the name of others. The Group has no fiduciary based transactions.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IX. Explanations on business segments

The Group operates in Retail Banking, Corporate and Commercial Banking, International Banking sectors.

Corporate and Commercial Banking: to meet the financial needs of the customers', unique cash flow and financial solutions are provided to customers through loans, non-cash loans, foreign trade financing services and similar customized products. Domestic and foreign business opportunities are supported by using different corporate banking instruments to serve the sustainability of the production of entities.

Retail Banking; there are main activities: ATMs, internet banking, telephone banking, and other banking services, as well as a wide range of products such as credit cards, funds collection, installment commercial loans, business loans, non-cash loans, consumer financing, credit cards, artisan finance, checks, POS services.

In International Banking, the relationships with foreign correspondent banks and investment institutes are executed directly or via branches abroad, representative offices and agencies. The firms, which are exceed size limits, are classified "corporate" customers and directed to the Corporate Banking. The products are the same with the Commercial Banking. The aim of international banking is to enable foreign trade financing and develop mutual long term financing agreements with foreign banks. Besides supplying syndicated loans and issue the Sukuk for the Bank, investment banking also supplies syndicated loans in corporate basis for the firms and groups in Turkey. The Treasury in addition to monitoring foreign currency position and liquidity of the Bank, also conducts spot and forward transactions in TL or foreign currencies, performs derivative transactions (Forward, Swap) with banks and customers, trades of gold within the context of membership of Istanbul Gold Exchange, trades share certificates in BIST and international markets and conducts Murabaha transactions with foreign banks.

Selected balance sheet and income statement items according to segments:

Current Period 1 January – 31 March 2017	Retail and enterprise Banking	Commercial banking	Corporate and international banking	Unallocated	Grup's total operation
Operating income	245,232	775,299	81,492	_	1,102,023
Operating expenses	365.631	78,181	129,728	323,824	897,364
Transfers between segments	285,869	(246,003)	(39,866)	-	-
Net operating income(loss)	165,470	451,115	(88,102)	(323,824)	204,659
Income from associates	=	-	-	628	628
Income (loss) before tax	165,470	451,115	(88,102)	(323,196)	205,287
Provision for taxation	· =	· -	• • • • •	43,576	43,576
Net income for the period	165,470	451,115	(88,102)	(366,772)	161,711
Current Period					
1 January – 30 June 2016 Segment assets	14,203,489	17,471,161	16,118,739		47,793,389
Associates, subsidiaries and joint	14,203,469	17,471,101	10,116,739	-	47,793,365
Ventures	_	_	_	39,609	39,609
Undistributed assets	-	-	-	1,704,623	1,704,623
Total assets	14,203,489	17,471,161	16,118,739	1,744,232	49,537,621
Segment liabilities	26,516,722	7,736,810	9,731,505	-	43,985,037
Undistributed liabilities	· · ·	· · · · · -	-	1,369,264	1,369,264
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	4,183,320	4,183,320
Total liabilities	26,516,722	7,736,810	9,731,505	5,552,584	49,537,621

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IX. Explanations on business segments (continued)

Definitive balance sheet and income statement items based on operating segments (continued):

Prior Period 1 January 2016 – 31 March 2016	Retail and enterprise Banking	Commercial banking	Corporate and international banking	Unallocated	Grup's total operation
Operating income	384,508	488,597	9,810	_	882,915
Operating expenses	275,414	74,550	109,083	280,763	739,810
Transfers between segments	189,169	(223,586)	34,417	-	-
Net operating income(loss)	298,263	190,461	(64,856)	(280,763)	143,105
Income from associates	-	-	-	(571)	(571)
Income (loss) before tax	298,263	190,461	(64,856)	(281,334)	142,534
Provision for taxation	-	-	-	29,793	29,793
Net income for the period	298,263	190,461	(64,856)	(311,127)	112,741
Prior Period (31 December 2016) Segment assets	10,479,838	19,277,131	17,442,897	- 38,981	47,199,866 38,981
Associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures	_	-	-	1,487,188	1,487,188
Undistributed assets					
Total assets	10,479,838	19,277,131	17,442,897	1,526,169	48,726,035
Segment liabilities	24,678,208	7,332,820	11,491,406		43,502,434
Undistributed liabilities	24,076,206	7,332,820	11,491,400	1,219,780	1,219,780
Shareholders' equity	-	-	-	4,003,821	4,003,821
Total liabilities	24,678,208	7,332,820	11,491,406	5,223,601	48,726,035

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION FIVE

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES ON THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets
- a. Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey:
- 1. Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Republic of Turkey:

	Current Period			Prior Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash/foreign currency	278,425	408,448	429,341	1,136,330
The Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	142,792	5,768,572	266,286	5,671,920
Other (*)	44,369	950,347	-	821,937
Total	465,586	7,127,367	695,627	7,630,187

^(*) As of 31 March 2017, precious metal account amounting to TL 598,506 (31 December 2016 - TL 802,280) and money in transit amounting to TL 396,210 (31 December 2016 – TL 19,657) are presented in this line.

2. Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey:

	Current period			Prior period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Unrestricted demand deposit	134,171	-	259,936	20	
Unrestricted time deposit	-	-	-	-	
Restricted time deposit	8,621	5,768,572	6,350	5,671,900	
Total	142,792	5,768,572	266,286	5,671,920	

In accordance with the "Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements no. 2013/15, the Bank is required to maintain reserves in CBRT for TL and foreign currency liabilities. The reserve requirements can be maintained as TL, USD, EUR and standard gold. CBRT started paying interest on reserve balances held in USD starting from May 2015 and held in TL starting from November 2014. The reserve rates for TL liabilities vary between 4% and 10.5% for TL deposits and other liabilities according to their maturities as of 31 March 2017 (31 December 2016 - 4% and 10.5% for all TL liabilities). The reserve rates for foreign currency liabilities vary between 4% and 24% for deposit and other foreign currency liabilities according to their maturities as of 31 March 2017 (31 December 2016: 4% and 24% for all foreign currency liabilities).

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

b. Information on financial assets at fair value through profit and loss:

- 1. As of 31 March 2017, there are no financial assets at fair value through profit and loss subject to repurchase transactions, given as a collateral or blocked (31 December 2016 None).
- 2. Positive Differences Related to Derivative Financial Assets Held-for-Trading:

Derivative financial assets held- for-trading	Curre	P	Prior period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward transactions	15,175	5,638	20,373	1,931
Swap transactions	8,023	35,249	1,844	85,902
Futures transactions	-	-	-	-
Options	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	23,198	40,887	22,217	87,833

c. Information on Banks:

1. Information on banks:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	19,178	3,861,943	26,887	4,753,493
Domestic	19,118	3,337,649	26,859	3,555,895
Foreign	60	524,294	28	1,197,598
Branches and head office abroad	-	-	-	-
Total	19,178	3,861,943	26,887	4,753,493

2. Information on foreign bank accounts:

	Curren	t period	Prior period		
	Unrestricted	Restricted	Unrestricted	Restricted	
	Amount	Amount	Amount	Amount	
EU Countries	389,810	_	689,699	-	
USA and Canada	80,192	-	393,755	-	
OECD Countries(*)	11,384	-	7,893	-	
Off-shore Banking Regions	861	_	562	-	
Other	42,107	-	105,717	-	
Total	524,354	-	1,197,626		

^(*) OECD countries other than European Union countries, USA and Canada.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

d. Information on financial assets available-for-sale:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Debt Securities	3,937,955	3,699,871
Quoted on stock exchange	3,937,955	3,699,871
Not quoted on stock exchange	-	-
Share certificates	99,554	101,212
Quoted on stock exchange	43,903	47,013
Not quoted on stock exchange	55,651	54,199
Impairment provision	(26,531)	(48,356)
Total	4,010,978	3,752,727

The details of the Rent Certificates which are in Bank's Portfolio "Financial Assets Available for-Sale" are presented below as 31 March 2017.

a) The Bank invested in domestic currency rent certificates ("Sukuk") issued by private companies which are presented below. The "Sukuk" is classified under "Other Marketable Securities" at the accompanying financial statements.

DESCRIPTON	CURRENCY	COUPON FREQUENCY	ISSUER	ENTRY DATE	MATURITY DATE	VALUE	RATE
TRD140721T18	TRY	6	T.C. HAZİNE	20/07/2016	14/07/2021	11,551	9.4
TRD160817T11	TRY	6	T.C. HAZİNE	19/08/2015	16/08/2017	302,113	9.96
TRD140218T18	TRY	6	T.C. HAZİNE	17/02/2016	14/02/2018	292,100	10.64
TRD220921T16	TRY	6	T.C. HAZİNE	28/09/2016	22/09/2021	172,890	2.24
TRD260918T17	TRY	6	T.C. HAZİNE	28/09/2016	26/09/2021	99,696	8.8
TRD211118T18	TRY	6	T.C. HAZİNE	23/11/2016	21/11/2018	9,067	10.16
TRD130219T18	TRY	6	T.C. HAZİNE	15/02/2017	13/02/2019	349,068	11.04
XS0831353361	USD	6	REPUBLIC OF TURKEY	26/09/2012	26/03/2018	247,816	2.8
XS1141043296	USD	6	REPUBLIC OF TURKEY	25/11/2014	25/11/2024	21,821	4.48
XS0975124180	USD	6	REPUBLIC OF TURKEY	26/04/2016	10/10/2018	36,794	4.56

b) In addition; the Bank included rent certificates which are presented below and these amounts are classified under "Government debt securities" at the accompanying financial statements.

DESCRIPTON	CURRENCY	COUPON FREQUENCY	ISSUER	ENTRY DATE	MATURITY DATE	VALUE	RATE
XS1082151868	USD	6	ALBARAKA TURK	30/06/2014	30/06/2019	73,520	6.26
XS0922143382	USD	6	TÜRKİYE FİNANS K.B.A.Ş.	02/05/2013	02/05/2018	64,939	3.96
XS1057852912	USD	6	TÜRKİYE FİNANS K.B.A.Ş.	24/04/2014	24/04/2019	25,295	3.96
XS1120403313	USD	6	DIFC	27/04/2016	12/11/2024	10,916	4.32
XS1241110300	USD	3	DIB	03/06/2015	03/06/2020	10,926	1.16
XS1568907403	USD	3	IILM	22/02/2017	22/05/2017	46,526	1.02
XS1578090836	USD	3	IILM	14/03/2017	14/06/2017	109,129	1.08

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

e. Information on loans and receivables:

1. All types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank:

	Current period			Prior period	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	1,522	17,216	998	16,818	
Corporate Shareholders	344	17,216	-	16,656	
Real Person Shareholders	1,178	-	998	162	
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	144,561	20,972	135,364	20,290	
Loans Granted to Employees	15,461	3	14,333	319	
Total	161,544	38,191	150,695	37,427	

2. Information on first and second category loans and other receivables including restructured or rescheduled loans:

Current Period	urrent Period Performing Loans and Other Receivables			Loans and Other Receivables under Follow-Up			
Cash Loans	Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms		Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and Receivable Revised Contract T		
		Extension of Repayment Plan	Other		Extension of Repayment Plan	Other	
Loans Financing commodity against document	27,843,446	688,975	-	731,962	1,033,387	-	
Exports Loan	18,311	-	-	340	-	-	
Imports Loans	1,401,509	-	_	21,932	-	_	
Enterprise Loans	17,244,226	670,706	-	487,649	929,969	-	
Consumer Loans	5,745,280	18,269	-	161,431	34,076	-	
Credit Cards Precious Metal Loans Loans Given to Financial	406,922 78,570		-	8,276 3,295	1,922	-	
Sector	656,561	-	-	-	-	-	
Loans Extended Abroad	257,947	-	-	8,907	67,420	-	
Other	2,034,120	-	-	40,132	-	-	
Other Receivables	18,905	-	-	5,700	-	-	
Total	27,862,351	688,975	-	737,662	1,033,387	-	

Prior Period	Performing I	Performing Loans and Other Receivables			Loans and Other Receivables under Follow-Up			
Cash Loans	Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms		Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms			
		Extension of Repayment Plan	Other		Extension of Repayment Plan	Other		
Loans Financing commodity against document	26,363,086	547,437	-	534,761	1,006,339	-		
Exports Loan	19,007	-	_	337	-	_		
Imports Loans	1,250,992	-	-	10,420	-	-		
Enterprise Loans	16,362,809	540,986	-	337,610	909,349	-		
Consumer Loans Credit Cards	5,356,966 319,971	6,451	-	145,587 8,637	31,340	-		
Precious Metal Loans Loans Given to Financial	104,024	-	-	-	1,736	-		
Sector	609,604	-	-	-	-	-		
Loans Extended Abroad	249,977	-	-	3,852	63,914	-		
Other	2,089,736	-	-	28,318	-	-		
Other Receivables	17,916	<u> </u>	-	3,049				
Total	26,381,002	547,437	-	537,810	1,006,339	-		

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

e. Information on loans and receivables (continued):

2. Information on first and second category loans and other receivables including restructured or rescheduled loans: (continued)

In accordance with the Communiqué "Principles and Procedures for the Determination of the Quality of Loans and Other Receivables and Reserves to be provided for These Loans" published in Official Gazette dated 1 November 2006 and numbered 26333, information related to the restructuring (after publish date of the aforementioned Communiqué) of the standard loans and other receivables under close monitoring with respect to the payment schedules and terms is as follows (average maturities and principals are taken into the account):

Current Period	Number of Extensions for Repa	yment Plan
	Performing Loans and Other Receivables	Performing Loans and Other Receivables
1 or 2 times	688,975	1,033,387
3,4 or 5 times	-	-
Over 5 times	-	-
Total	688,975	1,033,387

Extension Periods for Repayment Plan Changes

Extension Periods		
for Repayment	Performing Loans and	Loans and Other
Plan Changes	Other Receivables	Receivables under Follow-Up
0 - 6 months	2,885	23,704
6 - 12 months	17,739	114,997
1 - 2 years	230,746	321,983
2 - 5 years	295,161	514,281
5 years and over	142,444	58,422
Total	688,975	1,033,387

Prior Period	Number of Extensions for Ro	epayment Plan
	Performing Loans and	Loans and Other
	Other Receivables	Receivables under Follow-Up
1 or 2 times	547,437	1,006,339
3,4 or 5 times	-	<u>-</u>
Over 5 times	-	-
Total	547.437	1.006.339

Extension Periods		
for Repayment		
Plan Changes	Performing Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and Other Receivables under Follow-Up
0 - 6 months	4,633	31,479
6 - 12 months	15,611	107,110
1 - 2 years	153,136	313,943
2 - 5 years	238,648	497,695
5 years and over	135,409	56,112
Total	547,437	1,006,339

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

e. Information on loans and receivables (continued):

3. Breakdown of loans and other receivables according to their maturities:

	Performing Loans and	d Other Receivables	Loans and other receiv	ables under Follow-
Current Period				Up
Cash Loans	Loans and other receivables	Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms	Loans and other receivables	Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms
Short-term loans and other				
receivables	7,475,590	5,056	97,666	39,640
Loans	7,456,685	5,056	91,966	39,640
Other receivables	18,905	-	5,700	-
Medium and long-term loans and				
other receivables (*)	20,386,761	683,919	639,996	993,747
Loans	20,386,761	683,919	639,996	993,747
Other receivables	-	-	· -	-
Total	27,862,351	688,975	737,662	1,033,387

Prior Period	Performing Loans and Other Receivables		Loans and other receivables under Follow-Up	
Cash Loans	Loans and other receivables	Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms	Loans and other receivables	Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms
Short-term loans and other				
receivables	6,725,075	7,459	66,125	40,937
Loans	6,707,159	7,459	63,076	40,937
Other receivables	17,916	-	3,049	-
Medium and long-term loans and				
other receivables (*)	19,655,927	539,978	471,685	965,402
Loans	19,655,927	539,978	471,685	965,402
Other receivables	-	· -	· -	-
Total	26,381,002	547,437	537,810	1,006,339

^(*) Loans with have original maturities longer than a year are classified as "Medium and Long Term Loans".

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

e. Information on loans and receivables (continued):

4. Information on consumer loans, retail credit cards, loans given to personnel and personnel credit cards:

Current Period	Short term	Medium and long term	Total
Consumer Loans-TL	38,806	5,741,460	5,780,266
Housing Loans	12,820	5,222,996	5,235,816
Vehicle Loans	9,578	294,021	303,599
Consumer Loans	13,987	155,559	169,546
Other	2,421	68,884	71,305
Consumer Loans-FC Indexed	, <u>-</u>	3,768	3,768
Housing Loans	-	3,768	3,768
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	_	-
Other	-	_	_
Consumer Loans-FC	-	164,612	164,612
Housing Loans	_	91,377	91,377
Vehicle Loans	_	7,934	7,934
Consumer Loans	_	25,784	25,784
Other	_	39,517	39,517
Retail Credit Cards-TL	207,841	78	207,919
With Instalment	40,454	78 78	40,532
Without Instalment	167,387	70	167,387
Retail Credit Cards-FC	107,387	-	107,367
With Instalment	-	-	-
Without Instalment	-	-	-
	-	0.510	10 410
Personnel Loans-TL	891	9,519	10,410
Housing Loans Vehicle Loans	217	1,479	1,479
		4,760	4,977
Consumer Loans	672	3,280	3,952
Other	2	-	2
Personnel Loans-FC Indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TL	9,034	22	9,056
With Instalment	3,011	22	3,033
Without Instalment	6,023	-	6,023
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	-	-	-
Instalment based	-	-	-
Without-instalment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TL (Real Person)	-	-	
Overdraft Account-FC (Real Person)	-	-	_
Total	256,572	5,919,459	6,176,031

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

- e. Information on loans and receivables (continued):
- 4. Information on consumer loans, retail credit cards, loans given to personnel and personnel credit cards (continued):

Prior Period	Short term	Medium and long term	Total
Consumer Loans-TL	36,077	5,327,039	5,363,116
Housing Loans	8,603	4,832,622	4,841,225
Vehicle Loans	8,669	286,162	294,831
Consumer Loans	16,578	156,424	173,002
Other	2,227	51,831	54,058
Consumer Loans-FC Indexed	_,, _	4,754	4,754
Housing Loans	-	4,754	4,754
Vehicle Loans	_	-	-,,,,,,,,
Consumer Loans	_	_	_
Other	_	_	_
Consumer Loans-FC	16	162,231	162,247
Housing Loans	-	96,990	96,990
Vehicle Loans	16	5,298	5,314
Consumer Loans	10	13,065	13,065
Other	_	46,878	46,878
Retail Credit Cards-TL	179,305	40,878 79	179,384
With Instalment	,	79 79	
Without Instalment	31,809	19	31,888
	147,496	-	147,496
Retail Credit Cards-FC	-	-	-
With Instalment	-	-	-
Without Instalment	-	- 0.172	40.00
Personnel Loans-TL	1,064	9,163	10,227
Housing Loans	-	1,396	1,396
Vehicle Loans	302	4,632	4,934
Consumer Loans	760	3,135	3,895
Other	2	-	2
Personnel Loans-FC Indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Loans-FC	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Personnel Credit Cards-TL	7,614	22	7,636
With Instalment	2,256	22	2,278
Without Instalment	5,358	_	5,358
Personnel Credit Cards-FC		-	- ,
Instalment based	-	-	_
Without-instalment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TL (Real Person)	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-FC (Real Person)	-	-	-
Total	224,076	5,503,288	5,727,364

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

- e. Information on loans and receivables (continued):
- 5. Information on commercial installment loans and corporate credit cards:

Current Period	Short term	Medium and long term	Total
Commercial Instalment Loans-TL	145,472	3,772,164	3,917,636
Business Loans	8,768	1,028,928	1,037,696
Vehicle Loans	77,732	1,053,433	1,131,165
Consumer Loans	58,972	1,689,728	1,748,700
Other	· -	75	75
Commercial Instalment Loans-FC Indexed	18,584	1,593,349	1,611,933
Business Loans	472	383,554	384,026
Vehicle Loans	9,085	387,157	396,242
Consumer Loans	9,027	821,852	830,879
Other		786	786
Commercial Instalment Loans-FC	38,837	342,787	381,624
Business Loans	38,837	300,180	339,017
Vehicle Loans	_	11,722	11,722
Consumer Loans	-	· -	-
Other	_	30,885	30,885
Corporate Credit Cards-TL	198,223	· -	198,223
With Instalment	63,796	-	63,796
Without Instalment	134,427	-	134,427
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	_	-	-
With Instalment	-	-	-
Without Instalment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TL (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Total	401,116	5,708,300	6,109,416
Prior Period	Short term	Medium and long term	Total
Commercial Instalment Loans-TL	131,542	3,350,939	3,482,481
Business Loans	8,363	805,525	813,888
Dusiness Louis	52.055	005,525	013,000

Prior Period	Short term	Medium and long term	Total
Commercial Instalment Loans-TL	131,542	3,350,939	3,482,481
Business Loans	8,363	805,525	813,888
Vehicle Loans	53,877	899,076	952,953
Consumer Loans	69,302	1,646,104	1,715,406
Other	-	234	234
Commercial Instalment Loans-FC Indexed	19,738	1,600,468	1,620,206
Business Loans	518	361,055	361,573
Vehicle Loans	13,966	401,823	415,789
Consumer Loans	5,254	836,926	842,180
Other	-	664	664
Commercial Instalment Loans-FC	44,004	279,574	323,578
Business Loans	-	144,340	144,340
Vehicle Loans	-	13,693	13,693
Consumer Loans	44,004	41,386	85,390
Other	-	80,155	80,155
Corporate Credit Cards-TL	141,588	, <u>-</u>	141,588
With Instalment	20,605	-	20,605
Without Instalment	120,983	-	120,983
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	-	-	-
With Instalment	-	-	-
Without Instalment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TL (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Total	336,872	5,230,981	5,567,853

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

e. Information on loans and receivables (continued):

6. Breakdown of domestic and foreign loans:

	Current period	Prior period
Domestic loans	29,988,101	28,154,845
Foreign loans	334,274	317,743
Total	30,322,375	28,472,588
7. Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates:		
	Current period	Prior period
Loans granted directly to subsidiaries and associates (*)	16	14
Loans granted indirectly to subsidiaries and associates	-	-
Total	16	14

^(*) The amount of loans granted directly to subsidiaries and associates is presented under "Banks" in financial statements.

8. Specific provisions for loans:

	Current period	Prior period
Specific provisions		
Loans and receivables with limited collectability	91,505	71,172
Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	119,987	211,227
Uncollectible loans and receivables	439,339	304,120
Total	650,831	586,519

^{9.} Information on non-performing loans (net):

(i) Information on non-performing loans and other receivables restructured or rescheduled:

None (31 December 2016- None).

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

- e. Information on loans and receivables (continued):
- 9. Information on non-performing loans (net) (continued):
- (ii). Information on the movement of total non-performing loans:

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Ending balance of prior period-31.12.2016	128,436	278,874	341,304
Additions in the current period (+)	114,853	19,010	4,313
Transfers from other categories of non-performing loans(+)	114,033	73,129	157,237
Transfers to other categories of non-performing loans (-)	73,646	156,720	137,237
Collections in the current period (-)	5,103	13,096	7,867
Write offs (-)	5,105	-	25,489
Corporate and commercial loans	-	<u>-</u>	24,067
Retail loans	_	_	231
Credit Cards	_	-	1,191
Other	_	-	
Ending balance of the current period	164,540	201,197	469,498
Specific provisions (-)	91,505	119,987	439,339
Net balance at the balance sheet	73,035	81,210	30,159
(iii). Information on non-performing loans granted as	foreign currency		
	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and	Loans and	_
	receivables with	receivables with	Uncollectible
	limited	doubtful	loans and
Current Period	collectability	collectability	receivables
Balances at the end of the period	_	_	552
(Specific provisions)	-	<u>-</u>	(552)
Prior Period			(002)
Balances at the end of the period	-	-	552
(Specific provisions)			(796)

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to consolidated assets (continued)

e. Information on loans and receivables (continued):

(iv). Gross and net amounts of non-performing loans with respect to user groups:

	Group III	Group IV	Group V
	Loans and receivables with limited collectability	Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	Uncollectible loans and receivables
Current period (Net)	73,035	81,210	30,159
Loans granted to real persons and legal entities (Gross)	164,540	201,197	469,498
Specific provision (-)	91,505	119,987	439,339
Loans to real persons and legal entities (Net)	73,035	81,210	30,159
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (Net)	-	-	-
Prior period (net) 31.12.2016	57,264	67,647	37,184
Loans to real persons and legal entities (Gross)	128,436	278,874	341,304
Specific provision (-)	71,172	211,227	304,120
Loans to real persons and legal entities (Net)	57,264	67,647	37,184
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Other loans and receivables (Net)	-	-	-

The Parent Bank holds collaterals like mortgage pledge, customer cheques and other collaterals against these financial assets.

10. Main guidelines for liquidation process of uncollectible loans and other receivables:

Loans and other receivables, which were deemed uncollectible according to the "Principles and Procedures for the Determination of the Quality of Loans and Other Receivables and Reserves to be provided for these Loans" published in the Official Gazette No. 26333 dated 1 November 2006 and for which a full impairment provision has been made, are written-off per the decision of the Bank top management. In 2017, non-performing loans amounting to TL 25,489 have been written-off (31 December 2016 – TL 150,682).

11. Information on the write-off policy:

The Bank 's write-off policy is to write-off the loan receivables that have been already transferred to legal follow-up and fully provided for and for which there is no possibility of collection through legal process and for which there is no collateral. Such loans are written off as per the decision of top management.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to assets (continued):

e. Information on loans and receivables (continued):

f. Information on held-to-maturity investments:

None (31 December 2016 – None).

g. Information on investment in associates (Net):

- 1. The 1.69% ownership of Kredi Garanti Fonu A.Ş. of TL 4,719 (31 December 2016 TL 4,719), 8.36% ownership of Islamic International Rating Agency of TL 714 (31 December 2016 TL 714), and 6.99% ownership of Neova Sigorta A.Ş. of TL 5,201 (31 December 2016 TL 5,201), TL 390 amount of swift shares (31 December 2016 TL 390) and 0.0035% ownership of share of TL 15 (31 December 2016 TL 15) that is traded in Borsa İstanbul A.Ş. and VISA Inc. share of TL 6,884 (31 December 2016 TL 6,660) are classified as financial assets available for sale since the Bank's ownership in these institutions is less than 10% and the Bank does not have a significant influence on these institutions.
- 2. Information about investments in unconsolidated associates: None (31 December 2016 None).
- 3. Information related to consolidated associates: None (31 December 2016 None).

h. Information on subsidiaries (Net):

1. Although the Bank has control power over the management and capital of its non-financial subsidiaries, Körfez Tatil Beldesi Turistik Tesisler ve Devremülk İşletmeciliği San. Ve Tic. A.Ş does not confirm to the definition of financial subsidiary in accordance with "Regulation related to the Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements by Banks" published in the Official Gazette No. 26340 dated 8 November 2006; hence this subsidiary has not been consolidated. The Bank has reflected its subsidiary at restated cost less any provision for impairment in its financial statements until 31 December 2004.

2. Information on subsidiaries:

Title	Address (City/ Country)	Bank's share percentage, if different-voting Percentage (%)	Bank's risk group share Percentage (%)
Kuwait Turkish Participation Bank Dubai Ltd. (*)	Dubai/United Arab Emirates	100%	100%
Körfez Tatil Beldesi Turistik Tesisler ve Devremülk			
İşletmeciliği San.ve Tic. A.Ş. (**)	İstanbul/Turkey	99.99%	99.99%
Körfez Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	75.00%	97.61%
KT Sukuk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. (**)	İstanbul/Turkey	100%	100%
KT Kira Sertifikaları Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	100%	100%
KT Bank AG (*)	Frankfurt/Germany	100%	100%
KT Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	100%	100%
Architecht Bilişim Sistemleri ve Pazarlama Tic A.Ş (**)	İstanbul/Turkey	100%	100%
KT Sukuk Company Limited (***)	George Town/Cavman Islands	_	_

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to assets (continued):

h. Information on subsidiaries (Net) (continued):

2. Information on subsidiaries (continued):

Information on subsidiaries in the order presented in the above table:

		Total fixed	Profit share	Income from marketable	Current period	Prior period	Fair
Total assets	Equity	assets	income	securities	profit/loss	profit /loss	value
210,116	181,882	-	436	-	436	447	-
32,897	32,793	-	_	-	3,601	1,126	-
134,195	88,836	-	-	-	3,546	892	-
164	156	-	_	-	2	2	-
4,896,855	95	-	-	-	1	18	-
558,689	349,789	-	-	-	(7,741)	(9,277)	-
2,328	2,072	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	-
3,720	1,000	-	-	-	904	(300)	-
1,284,947	_	-	-	-	-	-	_

^(*) As of 31 March 2017, financial figures for this entity in the table above are based on the financial information prepared in accordance with the local regulations.

Movement for subsidiaries

	Current period	Prior period
Balance at the beginning of the year	23,680	22,930
Movements during the year		,
Purchases	-	750
Transfers from subsidiaries	-	-
Bonus shares	-	-
Dividends from current year income	-	-
Sales	-	-
Revaluation increase	-	-
(Impairment)/reversal of impairment	-	-
Capital commitment payments	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	23,680	23,680
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the year (%)	-	-

3. Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

		Bank's share percentage- If different	Bank's risk group
Description	Address (City/ Country)	voting percentage (%)	share percentage (%)
Kuwait Turkish Participation Bank Dubai Ltd. (*)	Dubai/BAE	%100.00	%100.00
KT Sukuk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. (**)	İstanbul/Turkey	%100.00	%100.00
KT Kira Sertifikaları Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	%100.00	%100.00
Körfez Gayrimenkul Yatırım Ortaklığı A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	%75.00	%97.61
KT Bank AG (*)	Frankfurt/Germany	%100.00	%100.00
KT Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	%100.00	%100.00
KT Sukuk Company Limited (*)	George Town/Cayman Islands	%100.00	%100.00

^(*) Financial figures as of 31 March 2017 for this entity in the table above are based on the financial information prepared in accordance with the local regulations of the country in which this entity operates.

^(**) These figures are shown per Turkish Commercial Code financial statements as of 31 March 2017.

^(***) KT Sukuk Company Limited is established in Cayman on 31 July 2015, for the need of a second subordinated loan at the Bank. According to relevant article of IFRS 10, it is described as a subsidiary.

^(**) KT Sukuk Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. ("Special Purpose Entity"), which had 100% control power established for the issuance of Islamic Bond ("Sukuk") on 24 August 2010 in the absence of a subsidiary of the Parent Bank. Has been included in the scope of consolidation.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to assets (continued):

h. Information on subsidiaries (Net) (continued):

3. Information on subsidiaries (continued):

Sectoral information on consolidated subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	389,095	270,560
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Financial Subsidiaries	55,274	50,273

Subsidiaries that are quoted on the stock exchange: None (31 December 2016- None).

4. Information on capital adequacies of major subsidiaries:

The Bank does not have any major subsidiary.

a.) The consolidation of unconsolidated subsidiaries accounted for their causes and methods used in the:

Companies excluded from the scope of consolidation because they are not financial subsidiaries are stated at their value after impairment losses, if any cost.

i. Information on joint ventures (business partnerships) (Net):

	Bank's share percentage	Total assets	Equity	Total fixed assets	Current period profit/loss	Prior period profit /loss
Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. (*) (**)	50%	789,172	29,448	1,616	1,256	(1,141)

^(*) As of 31 March 2017, financial figures for this entity in the table above are based on the financial information prepared in accordance with the local regulations

j. Information on finance lease receivables (Net):

1. Presentation of remaining maturities of net finance leases:

	(Prior period		
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less than 1 year	1,228,766	1,016,447	1,119,851	958,746
1 to 4 years	500,020	469,015	493,529	461,817
More than 4 years	127,705	120,587	131,810	123,980
Total	1,856,491	1,606,049	1,745,190	1,544,543

2. Net investments in finance leases:

	Current period	Prior period
Gross receivable from finance leases	1,856,491	1,745,190
Unearned finance lease income (-)	(250,442)	(200,647)
Cancelled amounts (-)	<u>-</u>	-
Net receivable from finance leases	1,606,049	1,544,543

^(**) In accordance with decision of the Bank's Board of Directors on 25 April 2013, Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. and Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. decided to establish the Pension Company in line with main shares. Bank decided to establish that pension company with the equal share amounts with Albaraka Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş, and that pension company is registered with the trade name "Katılım Emeklilik ve Hayat Anonim Şirketi", 895027 registry numbered dated 17 December 2013 by İstanbul Ticaret Sicil Müdürlüğü.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I. Explanations and notes related to assets (continued):

j. Information on finance lease receivables (Net):

3. Information on finance lease contracts:

The Group determines the settlements of the financial lease agreements in accordance with related legislations. Payment terms and amounts may be rearranged with additional agreements upon customers' requests. On the agreements, the Bank gives the customer the option to buy the related property. According to the Financial Lease Law, if a customer does not fulfill its obligations, the Bank sends a notice to the customer and the Bank takes legal action against the customer if necessary. Non performing finance lease receivables amounting to TL 16,430 are included in the non-performing loans in the balance sheet (31 December 2016– TL 13,086).

Impairment provision amounting to TL 14,810 (31 December 2016– TL 12,126) for financial lease receivables are included under the specific provision account under loans in the balance sheet.

k. Information on derivative financial assets for hedging purposes:

None. (31 December 2016 – None).

l. Information on deferred tax asset:

In accordance with the related regulations deferred tax asset calculated as of 31 March 2017 is TL 111,110 (31 December 2016 – TL 129,216) and deferred tax liability is TL 7,405 (31 December 2016 – TL 11,105).

	Current Period	Prior Period
Reserve for employee benefits	8,276	14,755
Retirement pay liability	11,977	11,092
Deferred income	33,714	29,683
Rediscount on held for trading transactions (Net)	18,412	27,731
Impairment provision for subsidiaries, fixed assets and		
assets held for sale	36,425	36,425
Precious metals valuation difference	1,525	_
Other	1,691	9,530
Deferred tax asset	112,020	129,216
Difference between carrying value and tax base of tangible assets	(7,405)	(7,754)
Rediscount on held for trading transactions (Net)	(910)	(220)
Valuation differences from available for sale financial assets	-	(3,131)
Deferred tax liability	(8,315)	(11,105)
Deferred tax asset, (net)	103,705	118,111

Table of deferred tax asset movement:

	Current period	Prior period
As of January 1	118,111	107,150
Deferred tax (expense)/income	(12,895)	(13,565)
Deferred tax accounted under other comprehensive income	(1,511)	(1,322)
Deferred tax asset	103,705	92,263

m. Information on other assets

As of balance sheet date, the Group's other assets amount to TL 962,117 (31 December 2016 - TL 735,464). Other assets balance does not exceed 10% of the total assets on the balance sheet excluding off balance sheet commitments.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION FIVE

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities

- a. Information on funds collected:
- 1. Information on maturity structure of funds collected:

		Up to 1	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to 9	Up to	1 year and	Accumulated profit sharing	
Current period	Demand	Month	Months	months		1 year	over	accounts	Total
I. Real persons current accounts-TL	3,650,781	_	_	_	_		_	_	3,650,781
II. Real persons profit sharing accounts TL		3,536,251	6,287,960	489,101	-	224,817	159,753	-	10,697,882
III. Other current accounts-TL	2,418,486	· · ·	· · · -		-	_		-	2,418,486
Public sector	109,156	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	109,156
Commercial sector	2,276,147	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	2,276,147
Other institutions	27,914	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	27,914
Commercial and other institutions	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
Banks and participation banks	5,269	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	5,269
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-,	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-,
Domestic banks	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Foreign banks	3,980	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	3,980
Participation banks	1,289	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	1,289
Others	1,207	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	1,207
IV. Profit sharing accounts-TL	-	405,893	815,284	157,177	_	152,781	138.851	_	1,669,986
Public sector	_	82	34,091		_	29	20	_	34,222
Commercial sector	_	379,569	725,388	148,496	_		138,441	_	1,539,703
Other institutions	_	26,228	55,650	8,681		4,940	390	_	95.889
Commercial and other institutions		14	141	0,001	_	3	370	_	158
Banks and participation banks	_	14	141	_	_	3	_	_	14
V. Real persons current accounts-FC	3,692,980	_	14	_	-	-	_	-	3.692.980
VI. Real persons profit sharing accounts-FC	3,092,900	2,068,339	3,172,451	707,196	-	427,703	171,877		6,547,566
VII. Other current accounts-FC	1,910,218	2,000,339	3,172,431	707,190	-	421,703	1/1,0//		1,910,218
Commercial residents in Turkey	1,655,197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,655,197
	, ,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,033,197
Commercial residents in Abroad	189,753	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Banks and participation banks	65,268	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,268
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Foreign banks	60,038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60,038
Participation banks	5,230	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,230
Others	-	-	-	05.054	-	4< 000	-	-	
VIII. Profit sharing accounts- FC	-	366,135	791,050	85,051	-	46,999	18,299	-	1,307,534
Public sector	-		54		-	-	-	-	54
Commercial sector	-	274,206	705,179	63,522		45,662	14,101	-	1,102,670
Other institutions	-	58,746	38,071	357		779		-	97,953
Commercial and other institutions	-	33,011	39,891	21,172	-	558	4,112	-	98,744
Banks and participation banks	-	172	7,855	-	-	-	86	-	8,113
IX. Precious metal funds	1,111,952	-	1,057,545	83,540	-	43,261	3	-	2,296,301
X. Profit sharing accounts special funds - TL	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,053	-	1,053
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,053	-	1,053
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. Profit sharing accounts special funds -									
FC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	12,784,417	6,376.618	12,124,290	1,522,065	-	895,561	489,836		34,192,787

There are no 7 day notification and accumulative deposit accounts of the Group.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued)

a. Information on funds collected (continued):

1. Information on maturity structure of funds collected (continued):

Prior period	Demand	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 months	Up to 9 months	Up to 1 year	1 year and over	Accumulated profit sharing accounts	Total
I. Real persons current accounts-TL	3,573,258	-	-			-		_	3,573,258
II. Real persons profit sharing accounts-TL	· · ·	3,455,975	6,185,646	481,322	-	227,354	160,993	-	10,511,290
III. Other current accounts-TL	2,350,257	· · · -	· · ·	· .		´ -	· .	-	2,350,257
Public sector	57,536	_	_			-			57,536
Commercial sector	2,260,763	_	-			-		-	2,260,763
Other institutions	27,325	_	_			-			27,325
Commercial and other institutions	_	_	_	-		_		_	
Banks and participation banks	4,633	_	_	-		_		_	4,633
Central Bank of Republic of Turkey	_	_	_	-		_		_	-
Domestic banks	741	_	_	-		_		_	741
Foreign banks	3,090	_	_	_		_		_	3,090
Participation banks	802	_	_	_		_		_	802
Others	-	_	_			_			-
IV. Profit sharing accounts-TL	_	349,795	821,092	44,001	_	132,379	135,889	_	1,483,156
Public sector	_	301	33,481	11,001		40	100,000		33.822
Commercial sector	_	321,734	738,429	32,343		126,604	135,150	_	1,354,260
Other institutions	_	27.021	48,987	11,658		5.725	401		93.792
Commercial and other institutions	_	739	182	11,050	_	10	401		931
Banks and participation banks	_	757	13			-	338	_	351
V. Real persons current accounts-FC	3,090,964		13		_		550	_	3.090.964
VI. Real persons profit sharing accounts-FC	3,070,704	1,625,988	2,820,800	651,610		454,239	164,990		5,717,627
VII. Other current accounts-FC	1,718,839	1,025,700	2,020,000	051,010	_	454,257	104,220	- -	1,718,839
Commercial residents in Turkey	1,341,943				_			_	1,341,943
Commercial residents in Abroad	277,192							_	277.192
Banks and participation banks	99,704	-	-	-	_	-	-		99,704
Central Bank of Republic of)),/O T	-	-	-	_	-	-	_	<i>))</i> ,/04
Turkey									
Domestic banks	7,665	-	-		-	-		_	7,665
Foreign banks	89,721	-	-		-	-		-	89,721
Participation banks	2,318	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	2,318
Others	2,318	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	2,316
	-	279 656	649,008	02 215	· -	62 706	40,797	-	1 225 292
VIII. Profit sharing accounts- FC Public sector	-	378,656	80	93,215		63,706	40,797	-	1,225,382 80
	-	206 527		90.024	-	57.266	20.609		
Commercial sector Other institutions	-	286,537 59,622	559,916 37,781	80,034 28		57,366 741	29,608	· -	1,013,461 98,172
	-	, -	,				11 102		/
Commercial and other institutions	-	28,971	47,051	13,153	-	5,599	11,103		105,877
Banks and participation banks	1 200 214	3,526	4,180	5 2.025	· -	26.605	86		7,792
IX. Precious metal funds	1,299,314	-	930,175	73,925	•	36,607	2 10 4	-	2,340,021
X. Profit sharing accounts special funds - TL	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,184		2,184
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,184	-	2,184
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	•		-	•	-	-
XI. Profit sharing accounts special funds - FC	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	•		-	-	-	-
Total	12,032,632	5 810 414	11,406,721	1,344,073		914,285	504,853		32,012,978

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued)

- a. Information on funds collected (continued):
- 2. Information's on current and profit share accounts that are in the scope of Saving Deposit/Saving Deposit Insurance Fund:
- i. Current and Participation Accounts Attributable to Real Entities/Persons under the Guarantee of Saving Deposit Insurance Fund Exceeding the Limit of the Deposit Insurance Fund:

	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	uarantee of saving deposit insurance	Exceeding the limit of saving Deposit		
	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period	
Real persons current and profit sharing					
accounts that are not subject to commercial					
activities					
TL accounts	9,246,604	8,985,542	5,053,855	5,052,687	
FC accounts	4,621,275	4,058,175	7,526,200	6,504,045	
Foreign branches' deposits					
under foreign authorities' insurance		-		-	
Off-shore banking regions'					
under foreign authorities' insurance		-		_	

Funds collected by Participation Banks (except for foreign branches) through current and profit share accounts which are opened by real persons and denominated in Turkish Lira or foreign currency with a limit of maximum of TL 100 (including both capital and profit shares) for each person is under the guarantee of Saving Deposit Insurance Fund in accordance with the Banking Law No. 5411 which is published in the Official Gazette dated 1 November 2005 with No. 25983.

ii. If the headquarters of the Bank is abroad and the deposit account in its Turkish branch is in the scope of the insurance policy in the country of the headquarter of the Bank is founded, it should be explained:

The headquarters of the Parent Bank is in Turkey.

iii. Current and Profit Share Accounts of the real persons who are not in the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund:

The Parent Bank has no current or profit sharing accounts which are not under the guarantee of the Saving Deposit Insurance Fund except for the current and profit sharing accounts of shareholders, member of Board of Directors, CEO, the Vice Presidents and their first degree relatives.

	Current period	Prior period	
Foreign branches' profit sharing accounts and other accounts		_	
Profit sharing accounts and other accounts of controlling shareholders and profit			
sharing accounts of their mother, father, spouse, children in care		-	
Profit sharing account and other accounts of President and Members of Board of			
Directors, CEO and Vice Presidents and profit sharing accounts of their mother, father,			
spouse and children in care	7,129	3,046	
Profit sharing account and other accounts in scope of the property holdings derived			
from crime defined in article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law No:5237 dated 26			
September 2004	-	-	
Profit sharing accounts in participation banks which are established in Turkey in order			
to engage in off-shore banking activities solely	369	355	

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued)

b. Information on derivative financial liabilities held for trading:

Derivative financial liabilities held for trading:

	Curre	Prior period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward transactions	15,858	5,582	15,459	1,294
Swap transactions	4,254	4,991	25,121	77,853
Futures transactions	-	-	· -	-
Options	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-
Total	20,112	10,573	40,580	79,147

c. Information on funds borrowed:

1. Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Cu	rrent period]	Prior period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Loans from The Central Bank of the				
Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	16,775	285,407	73	281,737
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	45,748	3,107,658	59,007	2,933,925
Total	62,523	3,393,065	59,080	3,215,662

2. Information on maturity structure of borrowings:

	Cur	Prior period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-term	17,290	3,212,827	48,852	3,059,071
Medium and Long-Term	45,233	180,238	10,228	156,591
Total	62,523	3,393,065	59,080	3,215,662

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued)

c. Information on funds borrowed (continued):

Important transactions that are accounted under Funds Borrowed are presented below:

Current Period:

Type	Customer	Opening Date	Maturity	Currency	Rate (Year)	Principal	Cost
Wakala	PUBLIC INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL SECURITIES KW	31/10/2016	07/11/2017	USD	2.15%	101,666,667	2,258,694
Wakala	KFH - KUWAIT	27/01/2017	27/04/2017	USD	2.20%	100,000,000	550,000
Wakala	KFH - KUWAIT	06/02/2017	08/05/2017	USD	2.20%	100,000,000	556,111
Wakala	KFH - KUWAIT	27/05/2016	02/06/2017	USD	1.90%	120,000,000	2,349,667
Wakala	KFH - KUWAIT	21/06/2016	27/06/2017	USD	2.05%	100,000,000	2,112,639

Prior Period:

Туре	Customer	Opening Date	Maturity	Currency	Rate (Yearly)	Principal	Cost
Wakala	KFH - KUWAIT	27/10/2016	27/01/2017	USD	2.20%	100,000,000	562,222
Wakala	KFH - KUWAIT	27/05/2016	02/06/2017	USD	1.90%	120,000,000	2,349,667
Wakala	KFH - KUWAIT	04/11/2016	06/02/2017	USD	2.20%	100,000,000	574,444
Wakala	KFH - KUWAIT	21/06/2016	27/06/2017	USD	2.05%	100,000,000	2,112,639
Wakala	PUBLIC INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL SECURITIES	31/10/2016	07/11/2017	USD	2.15%	101,666,667	2,258,694

3. Explanations related to the concentrations of the Parent Bank's major liabilities:

All of the borrowings consist of foreign currency loans and majorly they are formed by the transactions with the off-shore financial institutions.

There is no risk concentration of the Parent Bank's current and profit sharing accounts.

d. Information on issued securities

The Group has issued sukuk that the details given below. The yield rates for issued securities are 9% for Turkish Lira and 5% for USD on average and for 6% Malasian Ringgit . The maturity range of issued securities in TRY is April 2017 – March 2019 and securities (sukuk) in USD is June 2019- November 2021 and securities (sukuk) in Malasian Ringgit is March 2020-July 2020.

Current Period		TL	FC		
Current Period	Short Term Maturity	Mid-Long Term Maturity	Short Term Maturity	Mid-Long Term Maturity	
Nominal	471,076	45,000	-	4,295,336	
Distributed Yields	13,968	-	-	833,910	
Book Value	477,383	45,234	-	4,365,143	

Prior Period		TL	FC		
Prior Period	Short Term Maturity	Mid-Long Term Maturity	Short Term Maturity	Mid-Long Term Maturity	
Nominal	561,657	10,000	1	4,147,352	
Distributed Yields	15,203	-	1	818,891	
Book Value	570,343	10,228	-	4,174,842	

e. Information on other liabilities and miscellaneous payables:

As of 31 March 2017, other liabilities amounting to TL 576,222 (31 December 2016 - TL 439,785), sundry creditors amounting to TL 189,018 (31 December 2016 - TL 169,150), both of them do not exceed 10% of the balance sheet total.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued)

f. Information on finance lease payables (net):

The Group bought some of the information technology equipment through financial lease and the liabilities originated from the agreements are paid in monthly instalments to the leasing firms. These agreements do not raise any further liabilities other than already committed payments by the Group.

- i. Information on the changes in agreements and new obligations originating from these changes: None (31 December 2016 None).
- ii. Information on Financial Lease Obligations

	Current period			Prior period	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	
Less than 1 year	180	140	265	226	
Between 1-4 years	-	-	-	-	
More than 4 years	-	-	-	-	
Total	180	140	265	226	

iii. Information on Operational Leases:

The leasing transactions, in which all risks and benefits of the leased asset are held by the lessor, are classified as operational leases. Such transactions consist of rent contracts of branches which may be cancelled by declaration.

There are no significant commitments regarding the changes at the operational lease agreements.

The payments related with operational leases are recognized as expense in the income statement during the period of the agreement in equal installments.

iv. Information on sale and leaseback transactions: None (31 December 2016: None).

g. Information on hedging derivative financial liabilities:

	Current Period			Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Fair value hedge	-	-	-		
Cash flow hedge	-	133,131	-	137,829	
Hedge of net investment in foreign operations	-	-	-	-	
Total	=	133,131	-	137,829	

h. Information on provisions:

1. Information on general provisions:

	Current period	Prior Period
General Provisions	326,527	318,825
I.For Loans and Receivables in Group I (Total)	244,176	238,477
Profit Sharing Accounts' Share	82,245	85,063
The Bank's Share	161,931	153,414
Other	-	-
I.Additional Provision for Loans and Receivables with Extended Maturities	-	-
Profit Sharing Accounts' Share	-	-
The Bank's Share	-	-
Other	-	-
II.Loans and Receivables in Group II (Total)	35,757	31,063
Profit Sharing Accounts' Share	16,065	13,639
The Bank's Share	19,692	17,424
Other	-	-
II.Additional Provision for Loans and Receivables with Extended Maturities	-	-
Profit Sharing Accounts' Share	-	-
The Bank's Share	-	-
Other	-	-
Provisions for Non Cash Loans	23,351	21,629
Other	23,243	27,656

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued)

h. Information on provisions (continued):

1. Information on general provisions (continued):

According to the subclause 6 in article 8 which was added on 8 October 2013 to "Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Determination of Qualifications of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" that is published in Official Gazette numbered 26333 on 1 November 2006; it has been stated that the banks can apply the rates for general provisions as zero percent (0%) for cash and non-cash exporting loans in Group I; five over thousand percent (0.5%) for cash loans to SMEs in Group I, and one over thousand percent (0.1%) for non-cash loans for SMEs in Group I." The Bank did not utilize that decision in the current period.

2. Information on provisions related with foreign currency evaluation difference of foreign currency indexed loans: As of 31 March 2017, effect of decrease in exchange rates on foreign currency indexed loans amounting to TL 21,100 (31 December 2016 - TL 651) and TL 2,013 for leasing receivables (31 December 2016 - TL 5,953) is offset against loans and receivables.

3. Information on other provisions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Provisions for non- liquidated non cash loans (*)	76,059	74,736
Provisions for cheque books (*)	4,496	4,633
Provisions from equity/profit sharing accounts	20,652	14,668
Credit card bonus provisions	912	818
Other (**)	41,671	40,086
Total	143,791	134,941

^(*) According to temporary article 2 of "Regulation on Procedures and Principles for Determination of Qualifications of Loans and Other Receivables by Banks and Provisions to be Set Aside", the Parent Bank recognizes provisions for non-liquidated non-cash loans and check books of customers who have any other non-performing exposures within the Bank.

4. Information on provisions for employee benefits:

Provisions for employee benefits consist of reserve for employee termination benefits amounting to TL 59,886 (31 December 2016 - TL 55,464), vacation pay liability amounting to TL 15,755 (31 December 2016 - TL 793), performance premium amounting to TL 11,823 (31 December 2016 - TL 55,927), retirement bonus payment provision of TL 10,349 (31 December 2016 - TL 10,340) and committee fee amounting to TL 3,454 (31 December 2016 - TL 6,714).

Under the Turkish Labour Law, the Bank is required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed at least one year of service and whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or retires or earns the right to retire.

The amount payable consists of one month's salary limited to a maximum of TL 4,426 (31 December 2016 - TL 4,297) for each year of service. The liability is not funded, as there is no funding requirement.

The reserve has been calculated by estimating the present value of the future probable obligation of the Group arising from the retirement of its employees. TAS 19 requires actuarial valuation methods to be developed to estimate the enterprise's obligation for such benefits. Accordingly, the following actuarial assumptions were used in the calculation of the total liability:

	Current period	Prior period
Discount rate (%)	11.46	11.46
Inflation rate (%)	7.78	7.78
Salary increase rate (%)	8.78	8.78

^(**) Other item includes TL 4,050 litigation provision in current period (31 December 2016: - TL 4,050). In addition to this, 14,450 TL include provision amount which belongs to audit related penalty from Ministry of Customs and Trade (31 December 2016 - TL 14,450). The provision amounting to TL 18,850 includes provision for delayed repayments (31 December 2016 - TL 18,850).

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued)

h. Information on provisions (continued):

4. Information on provisions for employee benefits (continued):

Movements in the reserve for employment termination benefits during period are as follows:

	Current period	Prior period
Balance at the beginning of the period	55,464	48,638
Provisions recognized during the period	6,354	4,741
Paid during the period	(1,932)	(1,193)
Actuarial loss	<u>-</u>	-
Balances at the end of the period	59,886	52,186

i. Explanations on tax liability:

- 1. Explanations on current tax liability:
- i. Information on tax provisions: As of 31 March 2017, the Group has current tax liability after deducting temporary taxes paid during the period from the provision for corporate income tax amounting to TL 32,439.

	Current period	Prior period
Provision for corporate income tax	32,561	124,960
Prepaid taxes	(122)	(96,988)
Total (*)	32,439	27,842

^(*) Related amount is presented in the current tax liability line, under liabilities.

ii. Information on taxes payable (*):

	Current period	Prior period
Taxation of marketable securities	14,176	14,130
Taxation of immovable property	1,639	1,111
Banking Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	17,152	17,170
Value added tax payable	1,075	1,324
Income tax deducted from wages	7,600	7,331
Other	1,788	1,065
Total	43,430	42,131

iii. Information on premiums (*):

	Current period	Prior period
Social Security Premiums-Employee	5,060	4,287
Social Security Premiums-Employer	5,510	4,622
Unemployment insurance-Employee	362	307
Unemployment insurance-Employer	834	698
Total	11,766	9,914

^(*) Included in sundry creditors line item on the balance sheet.

iv. Information on deferred tax liability: None (31 December 2016- None).

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued)

j. Information on subordinated loans:

	C	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Domestic Banks	-	-	-	-
From Other Domestic Institutions	-	-	-	-
From Foreign Banks	-	-	-	1,981,646
From Other Foreign Institutions	-	1,284,946	-	-
Total	-	1,284,946	-	1,981,646

Kuveyt Turk Participation Bank Inc. has provided funding (credit) for Kuveyt Finance House in the amount of US \$ 200 million with 10-year maturity capital ("secondary subordinated debt" as defined in the previous legislation) According to the letter dated 29 September 2011, it was considered appropriate to consider this contribution capital amount of US \$ 200 million in the contribution capital account as secondary capital-like debt as of the date of transfer to the bank records in cash and in advance. In order to comply with the amendments made in the Regulation Regarding the Equity of Banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency in order to comply with the amendments entered into force as of 31 March 2016, the related loan agreement was amended as of 29 March 2016 and the loan pursuant to the BRSA dated 25 April 2016 It was deemed appropriate to continue taking into account. The Bank used the early repayment option and terminated the supplementary capital loan as of 30 March 2017

Kuwait Turkish Participation Bank, on 17 February 2016 Cayman Islands' as resident Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) KT Sukuk Company Limited with over 350 million US dollars worth of sukuk issued by the BRSA by the issue in the Regulation on the Capital Adequacy requirements having a contribution, it has provided capital loans. BRSA dated 2 September 2015 and 20008792101.01[93]E.12819 Letter of Conformity No included in the loan be included in the calculation of capital contribution to the Bank / sukuk annual rate of return is 7.90%, 5 year maturity and repayment option at the end of the Bank 10 it is determined as years. Sukuk returns under the said payment, the implementation of the transfer price of the assets, expressed as a yearly rate of return will be calculated by and principal will be made in two equal installments on 17 July and 17 February each year.

k. Information on shareholders' equity:

1. Presentation of paid-in capital:

	Current period	Prior period
Common shares Performence shares	3,100,000	2,790,000
Preferrence shares Repurchased shares amount (*)	(2,678)	(2,678)
Total	3,097,322	2,787,322

^(*) It represents the Bank's acquisition of its own shares as a result of the Bank's shareholders not using their right of preference according to the commitment made in the capital increase in the Bank.

- 2. Amount of paid-in capital, disclosure on whether the bank applies the registered share capital system, and, if so, the ceiling amount of the registered share capital: Registered capital system is not applied in the Parent Bank.
- 3. Information on the share capital increases during the period and their sources; other information on increased capital shares in the current period

Date for Increase	Increased Amount	Internal Sources	Retained Earnings for Increased
23 March 2017	310,000	310,000	-

- 4. Information on share capital increases from capital reserves during the current period: None (31 December 2016 None).
- 5. Possible effect of estimations made for the Group's revenues, profitability and liquidity on equity considering prior period indicators and uncertainties:
 - Based on the evaluation made considering the Group's prior and current period indicators related to net profit share and commission income, it is observed that the Group continues its operations profitably.
- 6. Summary of privileges given to shares representing the capital: None.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

II. Explanations and notes related to consolidated liabilities (continued)

k. Information on shareholders' equity (continued):

7. Information on marketable securities value increase fund:

	Current period		Prior per	iod
	TL	FC	TL	FC
From Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Vent.)	-	-	-	-
Valuation Difference (*)	(4,097)	(8,144)	(4,933)	(30,347)
Foreign Exchange Difference	(, , , , ,	(-, ,	-	-
Total	(4,097)	(8,144)	(4,933)	(30,347)

^(*)Valuation difference is calculated taking the tax effect of the rent certifications in the account, which are classified as "Government Debt Securities" and "Other Marketable Securities" under available for sale in the balance sheet.

l. Information on minority shares:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the period	19,993	12,258
Minority shares of subsidiaries net profits	885	7,735
Increase / (decrease) in minority shares due to sales	-	-
Balance at the end of the period	20,878	19,993

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

III. Explanations and notes related to off-balance sheet commitments

a. Explanations on off-balance sheet accounts:

- 1. Type and amount of irrevocable commitments: Commitment for credit card limits, as of 31 March 2017 is TL 1,089,338 (31 December 2016 TL 904,427); payment commitments for cheque books are TL 1,267,208 (31 December 2016 TL 1,178,750)
- 2. Type and amount of probable losses and obligations arising from off-balance sheet items:
- i. Non-cash loans including guarantees, bank acceptances, collaterals and others that are accepted as financial commitments and other letter of credits:

As of 31 March 2017, the Group has guarantees and surety ships constituting of TL 8,776,234 (31 December 2016 - TL 8,116,025) letters of guarantee; TL 54,046 (31 December 2016 - TL 52,044) acceptances and TL 945,216 (31 December 2016 - TL 1,019,786) letters of credit. In addition, the Group has also other guarantees and securities amounting to TL 692,525 (31 December 2016: TL 701,362).

ii. Revocable, irrevocable guarantees and other similar commitments and contingencies: There are no other than those explained in 2.i).

3. Total amount of non-cash loans:

	Current period	Prior period
Non-cash loans given against cash loans	_	_
With original maturity of 1 year or less	-	-
With original maturity of more than 1 year	-	-
Other non-cash loans	10,468,021	9,889,217
Total	10,468,021	9,889,217

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated income statement

a. Information on profit share income:

1. Information on profit share received from loans:

	Current period			Prior period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Profit share on loans	667,404	55,857	602,863	39,420	
Short term loans	168,232	7,005	163,597	5,101	
Medium and long term loans	497,534	48,852	437,893	34,319	
Profit share on non-performing loans	1,638	-	1,373	-	
Premiums received from resource utilization					
support fund	-	-	-	-	

2. Information on profit share received from banks:

	Current period			Prior period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
The Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	_	_	-	_	
Domestic Banks	-	-	_	-	
Foreign Banks	-	7,904	239	1,907	
Branches and head office abroad	-	-	-	-	
Total	-	7,904	239	1,907	

3. Information on profit share income from securities portfolio:

The Parent Bank has received TL 65,591 profit share income from rent certificates (sukuk) which is given the details in available for sale financial assets information (31 March 2016: TL 43,842,).

4. Information on profit share income received from associates and subsidiaries:

None (31 March 2016- None).

b. Information on profit share expenses:

1. Information on profit share expense given to funds borrowed:

	Current period		Prior period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
The Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	_	-	_	_
Domestic banks	70	2,299	2,728	961
Foreign banks	1,075	22,672	1,047	12,231
Branches and head office abroad	-	- -	-	-
Other Institutions	13,103	22,986	14,488	3,265
Total	14,248	47,957	18,263	16,457

2. Profit share expense given to associates and subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Profit share expenses given to associates and subsidiaries	213	232

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated income statement (continued)

b. Information on profit share expenses (continued):

3. Profit share expense paid to securities issued:

The Group has accrued TL 69,952 for securities issued within 2017 (31 March 2016: TL 55,666).

4. Distribution of profit share on funds based on maturity of funds:

		P	rofit Sharing	g Accounts			
Up to 1 month	Up to 3 month	Up to 6 month	Up to 9 month	Up to 1 year	Above 1 year	Accumulated profit sharing accounts	Total
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
63 596	117 475	9 321	_	4 274	3 625	_	198.29
1	732	-	_			-	733
6,838	16,659	2,439	-	179	187	-	26,302
501	1,054	180	-	49	8	-	1,792
70,936	135,920	11,940	-	4,502	3,820	-	227,118
	•						
330	182	-	-	-	-	-	512
8,380	13,297	3,285	-	2,019	936	-	27,917
-			-	-	-	-	-
	,		-			-	4,697
514			-		75	-	1,076
-	2,105	168	-	101	-	-	2,374
10,201	18,880	4,304		2,158	1,033		36,576
81,137	154,800	16,244	-	6,660	4,853		263,694
		P	rofit Sharing	g Accounts			
Up to 1	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to 9	Up to 1	Above 1	profit sharing	
month	month	month	month	year	year	accounts	Total
-	2,966	-	-	-	_	-	2,966
-	,	-	-	-	-	-	*
49,345	87,710	10,453	-	3,874	3,893	-	155,275
1	87,710 481	103	- - -	-	-		155,275 585
1 4,417	87,710 481 11,823	103 791	- - - -	275	730	- - -	155,275 585 18,036
1	87,710 481	103	- - - -	-	-	- - - -	155,275 585
1 4,417	87,710 481 11,823	103 791	_	275	730		155,275 585 18,036
1 4,417 495 54,258	87,710 481 11,823 907 103,887	103 791 131	-	275 34 4,183	730 8 4,631	-	155,275 585 18,036 1,575 178,437
1 4,417 495	87,710 481 11,823 907	103 791 131	-	275 34	730 8	-	155,275 585 18,036 1,575
1 4,417 495 54,258 100	87,710 481 11,823 907 103,887 1,539	103 791 131 11,478	-	275 34 4,183	730 8 4,631 541	- -	155,275 585 18,036 1,575 178,437 2,197
1 4,417 495 54,258	87,710 481 11,823 907 103,887	103 791 131	-	275 34 4,183	730 8 4,631	-	155,275 585 18,036 1,575 178,437
1 4,417 495 54,258 100 4,843	87,710 481 11,823 907 103,887 1,539	103 791 131 11,478	-	275 34 4,183 17 1,156	730 8 4,631 541	- -	155,275 585 18,036 1,575 178,437 2,197 17,930
1 4,417 495 54,258 100	87,710 481 11,823 907 103,887 1,539	103 791 131 11,478	-	275 34 4,183	730 8 4,631 541	- -	155,275 585 18,036 1,575 178,437 2,197
1 4,417 495 54,258 100 4,843	87,710 481 11,823 907 103,887 1,539 9,278	103 791 131 11,478	-	275 34 4,183 17 1,156	730 8 4,631 541 587	- -	155,275 585 18,036 1,575 178,437 2,197 17,930
1 4,417 495 54,258 100 4,843 - 496	87,710 481 11,823 907 103,887 1,539 9,278 4,129	103 791 131 11,478 2,066	- - - -	275 34 4,183 17 1,156	730 8 4,631 541 587 - 112	- - - - -	155,275 585 18,036 1,575 178,437 2,197 17,930
1 4,417 495 54,258 100 4,843 - 496	87,710 481 11,823 907 103,887 1,539 9,278 - 4,129 317	103 791 131 11,478 2,066 - 254 69	- - - -	275 34 4,183 17 1,156	730 8 4,631 541 587 - 112	- - - - -	155,275 585 18,036 1,575 178,437 2,197 17,930 - 5,090 807
1 4,417 495 54,258 100 4,843 - 496 377	87,710 481 11,823 907 103,887 1,539 9,278 - 4,129 317 1,392	103 791 131 11,478 2,066 - 254 69 92	- - - - - -	275 34 4,183 17 1,156 - 99 44 79	730 8 4,631 541 587 - 112	- - - - - -	155,275 585 18,036 1,575 178,437 2,197 17,930 - 5,090 807 1,563
	70,936 330 8,380 - 977 514 - 10,201	month month	Up to 1 month Up to 3 month Up to 6 month - - - 63,596 117,475 1 732 1 732 7 732 7 732 7 732 7 732 7323 7324 732 7324 732 7324 732 7324 732 7324 732 7324 7324	Up to 1 month Up to 3 month Up to 6 month Up to 9 month 63,596 117,475 9,321 - 1 732 - - 6,838 16,659 2,439 - 501 1,054 180 - 70,936 135,920 11,940 - 330 182 - - 977 2,900 769 - 977 2,900 769 - 514 396 82 - - 2,105 168 - 10,201 18,880 4,304 - Profit Sharing Up to 1 Up to 3 Up to 6 Up to 9	month month month month year 63,596 117,475 9,321 - 4,274 1 732 - - - 6,838 16,659 2,439 - 179 501 1,054 180 - 49 70,936 135,920 11,940 - 4,502 330 182 - - - - 8,380 13,297 3,285 - 2,019 - - - - - - 977 2,900 769 - 29 514 396 82 - 9 - 2,105 168 - 101 10,201 18,880 4,304 - 2,158 81,137 154,800 16,244 - 6,660 Profit Sharing Accounts	Up to 1 month Up to 3 month Up to 6 month Up to 9 month Up to 1 year Above 1 year 63,596 117,475 9,321 - 4,274 3,625 1 732 - - - - 6,838 16,659 2,439 - 179 187 501 1,054 180 - 49 8 70,936 135,920 11,940 - 4,502 3,820 330 182 - - - - 8,380 13,297 3,285 - 2,019 936 - - - - 29 22 514 396 82 - 9 75 - 2,105 168 - 101 - 10,201 18,880 4,304 - 2,158 1,033 81,137 154,800 16,244 - 6,660 4,853 Profit Sharing Accounts	Up to 1 month Up to 3 month Up to 6 month Up to 9 month Up to 1 year Above 1 year Accumulated profit sharing accounts - - - - - - - - 63,596 117,475 9,321 - 4,274 3,625 - 1 732 - - - - - 6,838 16,659 2,439 - 179 187 - 501 1,054 180 - 49 8 - 70,936 135,920 11,940 - 4,502 3,820 - 330 182 - - - - - 977 2,900 769 - 2,019 936 - - - 2,105 168 - 101 - - 10,201 18,880 4,304 - 2,158 1,033 - 81,137 154,800 16,244 -

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated income statement (continued)

c. Information on dividend income: None (31 March 2016 – None).

d. Information on trading income/loss (Net):

	Current period	Prior period
Trading income/loss (net)	130,648	26,215
Income	4,491,260	2,246,284
Gain on capital market transactions	3,560	1,928
Gain on derivative financial instruments	583,359	120,025
Foreign exchange gains	3,904,341	2,124,331
Losses (-)	(4,360,612)	(2,220,069)
Losses on capital market transactions	(395)	(1,276)
Losses on derivative financial instruments	(776,614)	(132,473)
Foreign exchange losses	(3,583,603)	(2,086,320)

e. Information on other operating income:

The details of other operating income are presented below. There are no unusual items in the other operating income which materially affect the income of the Parent Bank.

	Current period	Prior period
Reversal of prior period provisions	31,085	37,055
Income from sale of assets	3,426	20,794
Lease income	628	593
Other Income	5,526	1,396
Total	40,665	59,838

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated income statement (continued)

f. Provisions for loan losses and other receivables of the Bank:

	Current period	Prior period
Specific provisions for loans and other receivables	117,136	96,655
III. group loans and receivables	59,906	41,285
IV. group loans and receivables	22,803	29,436
V. group loans and receivables	34,427	25,934
Doubtful commissions, fees and other receivables	754	469
General provision expenses	14,028	10,655
Provision expenses for possible losses	-	-
Impairment provision of marketable securities	103	212
Financial Assets at fair value through profit and loss	103	212
Investment securities available for sale	-	-
Impairment provision of associates, subsidiaries, joint ventures and held to		
maturity investments	-	-
Associates	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-
Joint ventures	-	-
Held to maturity investments	-	-
Other	8,779	7,897
Total	140,800	115,888

^(*) According to the provision regulation, it consists of the provision is allocated 5% of profit to be distributed to participation accounts for up to 5% general reserve.

g. Information on other operating expenses:

	Current period	Prior period
Personnel expenses	182,202	163,075
Provision for retirement pay liability	4,422	3,548
Depreciation expenses of fixed assets	13,195	11,794
Depreciation expenses of intangible assets	5,902	6,282
Depreciation expenses of assets held for sale	-	265
Other operating expenses	74,397	55,670
Rent expenses	27,871	24,115
Maintenance expenses	8,018	5,870
Advertisement expenses	8,837	1,549
Communication expenses	8,754	7,200
Heating, electricity and water expenses	3,995	3,504
Cleaning expenses	1,340	1,176
Vehicle expenses	1,315	978
Stationery expenses	1,268	1,253
Other expenses	12,999	10,025
Losses on sales of assets	19	103
Deposit insurance fund expenses	19,441	14,408
Other	24,265	25,721
Total	323,843	280,866

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

IV. Explanations and notes related to the consolidated income statement (continued)

h. Information on profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations before taxes:

Income before tax amounting TL 205,287 increased by 44.03% as compared to the prior period (31 March 2016 – TL 142,534). Income before tax includes TL 443,536 (31 March 2016 – TL 415,077) net profit share income and TL 54,453 (31 March 2016 – TL 38,220) net fees and commission income. Other operating expense amount is TL 323,843 (31 March 2016 – TL 280,866).

i. Information on tax provision for continued and discontinued operations:

At current period, deferred tax charge of the Group is TL 12,895 (31 March 2016 – TL 13,565 deferred tax charge) and current tax provision expense is TL 30,681 (31 March 2016 – TL 16,288).

j. Information on net income/loss from continued and discontinued operations:

Income and loss from discontinued operations for the period ended 31 March 2017 and 31 March 2016 are as follow: None.

k. Information on net income/loss:

- i. The nature and amount of certain income and expense items from ordinary operations is disclosed if the disclosure for nature, amount and repetition rate of such items is required for a complete understanding of the Group's performance for the period: As of 31 March 2017, net profit share income is TL 443,536 (31 March 2016 TL 415,077), net fees and commission income is TL 54,453 (31 March 2016 TL 38,220).
- ii. Effect of changes in accounting estimates on income statement for the current and, if any for subsequent periods: None (31 March 2016 None).

1. Sub accounts comprising at least 20% of other items in income statement, exceeding 10% of total income statement:

As of 31 March 2017, other fees and commissions received is TL 63,184 (31 March 2016 – TL 50,676), TL 13,779 of this amount is related with credit card fees and commissions (31 March 2016 – TL 9,824) and TL 11,699 of this amount is related with POS machine commissions (31 March 2016 – TL 10,603).

As of 31 March 2017, other fees and commissions given is TL 34,462 (31 March 2016 – TL 33,315), TL 13,307 (31 March 2016 – TL 12,154) of this amount is related with POS clearing commissions and installation expenses, TL, 2,428 (31 March 2016 – TL 1,484) of this amount is related with fees and commissions paid for credit cards.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

V. Explanations and notes related to consolidated statement of cash flow

a. Information regarding the balances of cash and cash equivalents:

1. Components of cash and cash equivalents and accounting policy applied in their determination:

"Cash" is defined as cash in vault and foreign currency cash, cash in transit, checks purchased, unrestricted amount in the Central Bank and demand deposits in Banks. "Cash equivalents" is defined as money market placements, investments in securities and time deposits in banks with original maturity less than three months.

(i). Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period:

	Current period	Prior period
Cash	4,898,436	4,777,114
Cash in TL/foreign currency, others	763,391	1,757,266
Demand deposits at banks	4,135,045	3,019,848
Cash equivalents	-	-
Interbank money markets	-	-
Time deposits at banks	-	-
Marketable securities	-	-
Total cash and cash equivalents	4,898,436	4,777,114

(ii). Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period:

	Current period	Prior period
Cash	3,475,867	3,601,700
Cash in TL/foreign currency, others	88,366	1,054,577
Demand deposits at banks (up to 3 months)	3,387,501	2,547,123
Cash equivalents	-	-
Interbank money markets	-	-
Time deposits at banks	-	-
Marketable securities	-	-
Total cash and cash equivalents	3,475,867	3,601,700

b. Cash and cash equivalent items which are restricted for the usage of the Bank by legal or other limitations: None.

c. Information on other account in cash flow statement

"Other items" amounting to TL (285,514) (1 January-31 March 2016: TL (104,599)) in "Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities" consists of fees and commissions paid and other operating expenses except for collection from non-performing loans and personnel expenses.

"Net increase/decrease in other liabilities" amounting to TL 1,163,361 (1 January-31 March 2016: TL 1,010,431) in "Changes in operating assets and liabilities" consists of changes in sundry creditors, other liabilities and taxes and other duties payables.

"Net increase/decrease in other assets" amounting to TL (102,571) (1 January-31 March 2016: TL 1,313 TL) in "Changes in operating assets and liabilities" consist of changes in prepaid rent expense and other asset.

d. Effects of the change in foreign currency rates on cash and cash equivalents:

Effect of the changes in foreign currency rates on cash and cash equivalents has been calculated approximately TL(11,284) as of 31 March 2017 (31 March 2016 – TL(37,339)). The effects of the change in foreign currency rates on cash and cash equivalents is calculated according to multiplying fx difference between balance sheet date and cash entered date and related cash amount.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

VI. Explanations and notes related to risk group of the Parent Bank

a. Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Parent Bank's risk group, outstanding loans and funds collected and income and expenses for the period:

1. Current period:

Risk group of the Bank (*)	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (business partnerships)		ntures Direct and indirect		Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and other receivables	14	132	998	16,818	135,364	20,290
Balance at beginning of period	16	132	1,522	17,216	144,561	20,972
Balance at end of period Profit share and commission income	-	-	1,262	-	10,648	-

^(*) Defined in the Subsection 2, Article 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411.

2. Prior period:

Risk group of the Bank (*)	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (business partnerships)		subsidiaries and joint ventures Direct and indirect		Other real or legal persons included in the risk grou	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and other receivables	10	132	1,014	13,543	126,600	600
Balance at beginning of period	14	132	998	16,818	135,364	20,290
Balance at end of period Profit share and commission income	-	1	24	-	1,798	-

^(*) Defined in the Subsection 2, Article 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411.

3. (i). Information on current and profit sharing accounts of the Bank's risk group:

Risk group of the Bank (*)	Investment in subsidiaries and jo (business pa	,	Direct a	nd indirect of the bank		gal persons included in e risk group
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
	Period	period	period	period	period	Period
Current and profit sharing accounts Balance at the beginning of period Balance at the end of period	18,799	12,674	58,441	57,602	113,915	137,160
	19,437	18,799	67,379	58,441	264,769	113,915
	213	232	939	710	2,009	528

Profit share expense

^(*) Defined in the Subsection 2, Article 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411

⁽ii) Forward and option agreements and other similar agreements with the risk group of the Bank: None (31 March 2016 – None).

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

VI. Explanations and notes related to risk group of the Parent Bank (continued)

- a. Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Parent Bank's risk group, outstanding loans and funds collected and income and expenses for the period (continued):
- 4. Information on loans received from the Bank's risk group:

Risk group of the Bank (*)	Investment in subsidiaries and jo (business pa	,		t and indirect rs of the bank	Other real or	legal persons included in he risk group
	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior period	Current period	Prior Period
Loans Received	-	-	2,954,769	2,607,122	-	166,742
Balance at beginning of period	-	-	2,324,104	2,954,769	-	-
Balance at end of period	-	-	12,646	13,038	-	-

Profit share expense

b. Information on remunerations provided to top management:

Between 1 January - 31 March 2017, the Group paid TL 17,215 to top management (1 January - 31 March 2016 - TL 12,258).

VII. Significant Events and Matters Arising Subsequent to Balance Sheet Date

At the board of directors meeting dated 3 May 2017 and numbered 1684, the Parent Company's subsidiary KT Kira Certificates Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. The Company has decided to apply for the issuance of the lease certificate for the Capital Markets Board in order to export the rental certificates in the form of Turkish Lira at the nominal value of TL 500,000 thousand within the range of 1-36 months.

^(*) Defined in the Subsection 2, Article 49 of the Banking Law No. 5411

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

SECTION SIX

OTHER EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

I- Other matters which must be explained in terms of explicitly, interpretability and understandability of the balance sheet:

None.

SECTION SEVEN LIMITED REVIEW REPORT

I- Explanations on the limited review report:

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank have been reviewed by DRT Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (a member of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Limited) and the independent auditors' limited review report dated 24 May 2017 is presented before the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

II- Notes and disclosures prepared by independent auditors: None.

SECTION EIGHT CONSOLIDATED INTERIM REPORT

- I- Explainations on consolidated interim report
- a. About Kuveyt Türk

Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. ("The Bank") was incorporated with the approval of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey (CBRT) on 28 February 1989 and commenced its operations on 31 March 1989, with the name of Kuveyt Türk Evkaf Finans Kurumu A.Ş. To comply with the Banking Act 5411, the title of the Bank has been changed to Kuveyt Türk Katılım Bankası A.Ş. with a change in the Articles of Association which was approved in the annual general meeting dated 26 April 2006. Main field of operation is, in addition to the Bank's equity, to collect funds from domestic and foreign customers through "Current Accounts" and "Profit/ Loss Sharing Accounts" and allocate such funds to the economy, to perform all kinds of financing activities in accordance with the regulations, to encourage the investments of all individuals and legal entities operating in agricultural, industrial, trading and service industries, participating into the operations of these entities or individuals and to form joint business partnerships and to perform all these activities in a non-interest environment.

As of 31 March 2017, 62.24% of the Bank's shares are owned by Kuwait Finance House located in Kuwait, 18.72% by Vakıflar Genel Müdürlüğü Mazbut Vakıfları, 9.00% by The Public Institution For Social Security in Kuwait and 9.00% by Islamic Development Bank whereas the remaining 1.04% of the shares are owned by other real persons and legal entities.

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I-Explainations on consolidated interim report (continued)

Financial Informations Summary b.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET	31 March 2017	31 December 2016
CASH BALANCES AND CENTRAL BANK	7,592,953	8,325,814
BANKS	3,881,121	4,780,380
LOANS	30,506,779	28,634,683
FINANCE LEASE RECEIVABLES	1,606,049	1,544,543
TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	449,648	445,172
OTHER ASSETS	5,501,071	4,995,443
TOTAL ASSETS	49,537,621	48,726,035
FUND COLLECTED	34,192,787	32,012,978
FUNDS BORROWED	3,455,588	3,274,742
MARKETABLE SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	4,887,760	4,755,413
FINANCE LEASE PAYABLES (Net)	140	226
SUBORDINATED LOANS	1,284,946	1,981,646
OTHER LIABILITIES	1,533,081	2,697,210
SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY	4,183,319	4,003,820
TOTAL LIABILITIES	49,537,621	48,726,035
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS	31 March 2017	31 March 2016
PROFIT SHARE INCOME	841,791	724,782
PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE	398,255	309,705
NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME / EXPENSE	443,536	415,077
NET FEES AND COMMISSION INCOME/ EXPENSE	54,453	38,220
DIVIDEND INCOME	-	509
NET TRADING INCOME / LOSS (Net)	130,648	26,215
OTHER OPERATING INCOME PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER	40,665	59,838
RECEIVABLES (-)	140,800	115,888
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	323,843	280,866
GAIN / (LOSS) ON EQUITY METHOD	628	(571)
PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX	205,287	142,534
TAX PROVISION	(43,576)	(29,793)
CURRENT PERIOD INCOME / (LOSSES) (NET)	161,711	112,741

	31 March 2017	31 December 2016
Total Loans/Total Assets*	64.83%	61.94%
Total Loans/Fund Collected*	93.92%	94.27%
Average Equity Profit **	15.72%	15.54%
Average Assets Profit **	1.31%	1.28%
Capital Adequacy Ratio	17.62%	18.19%

^{*} Finance Lease Receivables is included in total loans.

** These ratios are calculated by bringing the end of the year interim profit figures

(Amounts expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

I- Explainations on consolidated interim report (continued)

c. Financial Position, Performance and Assessment of the Prospects for the Future

As of 31 March 2017, consolidated financial statements asset size is TL 49 million 358 thousand, amount of the utilization of funds is TL 30 million 507 thousand and funds collected amount is TL 34 million 193 thousand. Due to the effect of the first three months of 2017's profit TL 161,711 thousand, the ratio of shareholder equity increased 4.48 % by reaching TL 4 million 183 thousand. As of 31 March 2017, consolidated capital adequacy ratio has been reached 17.62 %.

The expectations for growth and profitability will continue in the development line.

d. Anoonuncement regarding important developments during the period

Kuveyt Turk Participation Bank Inc. has provided funding (credit) for Kuveyt Finance House in the amount of USD 200 million with 10-year maturity capital ("secondary subordinated debt" as defined in the previous legislation). According to the letter dated 29 September 2011, it was considered appropriate to consider this contribution capital amount of USD 200 million in the contribution capital account as secondary capital-like debt as of the date of transfer to the bank records in cash and in advance. In order to comply with the amendments made in the Regulation Regarding the Equity of Banks published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency in order to comply with the amendments entered into force as of 31 March 2016, the related loan agreement was amended as of 29 March 2016 and the loan pursuant to the BRSA dated 25 April 2016 It was deemed appropriate to continue taking into account. The Bank has closed its Contribution Capital Loan as of 30 March 2017 using the early payment option.

At the ordinary meeting of the General Assembly held on 23 March 2017, the Parent Bank accepted the proposal of the Bank to increase the capital of the capital by 310 million TL from the internal sources and the Bank Capital increased from TL 2,790 Million to TL 3,100 million.

The Parent Bank has increased its capital in its subsidiary KT Bank AG by EUR 30,000,000 from EUR 60,000,000 to EUR 90,000,000 in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors dated 25 January 2017 and numbered 1672.

e. Assessments about regarding expectations on the subsequent interim period

The parent company bank is continuing to open new branches after the period. The number of branches is planned to reach 400 by the end of 2017